

DECLASSIFIED

JULY 1969
PAR 3
14-24

DECLASSIFIED

Journal + File

1ST BATTALION/4TH MARINES

Recommended by the Director of Marine Corps,
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of GPO Ltr # 942323 for, Ref:
10770 P42 of 12 October 1971.
3/0/77

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 140001H July 1969	TO (Date and hour) 142400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			140001H	Journal Opened		
	0458	1	140445H	To OL SitRep #6	F	
0630		2	140610H	Fm DC-C Blue Report K-3247	S-1, F	
0640		3	140630H	Fm DC-C Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0710		4	140615H	Fm DC-C Medical Supply Request	S-4, F	
0830		5	141215Z	Fm OC INTSUM #6469	S-2, F	
	0835	6	140845H	To DC-A,B,C,D. Thrust Point	M, F	
	1107	7	141100H	OL SitRep #7	F	
1305		8	141200H	Fm DC-B Blue Report C-2680	S-1, F	
1500		9	141230H	Fm DC-A Blue Report C-7720	S-1, F	
1523		10	141430H	Fm DC-A Blue Report D-2520	S-1, F	
1525		11	141520H	Fm DC-B Blue Report C-5975	S-1, F	
1527		12	141525H	Fm DC-B Blue Report C-3646	S-1, F	
1540		13	141530H	Fm DC-B Blue Report S-9027	S-1, F	
1543		14	141543H	Fm DC-B Blue Report P-1645	S-1, F	
1601		15	141520H	Fm DC-C Blue Report H-1033	S-1, F	
1605		16	141600H	Fm DC-D Blue Report M-4355	S-1, F	
1610		17	141600H	Fm DC-D Blue Report H-6755	S-1, F	
1620		18	141615H	Fm DC-D Blue Report E-4720	S-1, F	
1635		19	141625H	Fm DC-D Blue Report M-1322	S-1, F	
	1705	20	141650H	To OL SitRep #8	F	
1706		21	141700H	Fm DC-D Strength Report	S-1, F	
1715		22	141715H	Fm DC-C Strength Report	S-1, F	
1716		23	141715H	Fm DC-B Strength Report	S-1, F	
1820		24	141715H	Fm DC-A Strength Report	S-1, F	
1821		25	141755H	Fm DC-D Blue Report R-8323	S-1, F	
1840		26	141800H	Fm DC-B Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1855		27	141845H	Fm DC-C Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1900		28	141855H	Fm DC-D Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
2024		29	142000H	Fm OL Operation Phase	S-3, F	
2300		30	142030H	Fm DC-A Blue Report H-4876	S-1, F	
2301		31	142230H	Fm DC-A Blue Report N-4760	S-1, F	
2305		32	141530H	Fm DC-D Blue Report B-1246	S-1, F	
	2306	33	142300H	To OL SitRep #9		
				<u>Summary of Period's Action</u>		
				Company D crossed the Vinh Phuoc River and headed south along Route #559. Company A reverted to battalion reserve and followed in trace of Company D. When Company D arrived abreast of Company B, a sweep to the south toward objective 1 commenced with three companies on line. Company C was on the east, Company B in the center, and Company D on the west. Objective 1 was reached at 1700 without incident.		
				Plans for 15 July:		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
140001H July 1969	142400H July 1969

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC</i>		TO <i>OL 30</i>			
<i>Sit Rep</i>					
<i>A. Same as before</i>					
<i>B. Conducted Assigned Mission</i>					
<i>C. Neg</i>					
<i>D. Neg</i>					
<i>E. Conduct Assigned Mission</i>					
<i>F. Neg</i>					
(140458) PWS					
DAY <i>14</i>	MONTH <i>July</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>0445</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>1/2 Bill</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>140458Z</i>	

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>WLC</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>A BLUE REP NBC</i>					
<i>B DC C</i>					
<i>C 140610H</i>					
<i>D K3247</i>					
<i>E EMBICA AL RUS. R Pass. AL</i>					
<i>F B.J.</i>					
<i>G N/A</i>					
<i>H RUP</i>					
<i>I BURWISER</i>					
<i>J N/A</i>					
(140630) PWS/BNTAC					
DAY <i>14</i>	MONTH <i>July</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>0610</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>2</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>140610H</i>	

14 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: DCC		TO: DC			
RESUPPLY REQUEST					
1 CASE BA 386					
1 CASE INSECT REPELLENT					
1 CASE YELLOW SMOKE					
140640H / M / TAC / DCC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				B. Teague	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				140630 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: DCC		TO: DC			
MEDICAL RESUPPLY					
3 BTL TETRAFLUOR SOLUTION					
1 BTL V-CILLIN-K 400,000 UNITS					
1 BTL BENADRYL 25 MG					
1 BTL SOLI-MYCIN EAR DROP					
140710H / M / TAC / DCC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				B. Teague	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				140615 H	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY: *RW*PRIORITY *141215Z* JULY 69*TIME IN 0830*
PRIORITY

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

Has Been Sent

CONFIDENTIAL

COC (ATING-2)

1. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN INTSUM NO. 6769

2. PERIOD COVERED 131800H TO 141800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 4 CONTACTS & 2 SIGHTINGS.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

120030H, M3/9, VIC(XD940430) SIGHTED RED & WHITE
 LIGHTS. PRESUMED VEH TRAFFIC. CALLED ARTY MSN
 W/2 SEC FIRES. BELIEVED TO BE PURE FIRES.

2. 131405H, RT, (WISDOM JACKET) VIC(YD026471) had
 MVT 75-100M N. AT 1430 RECD SAF FM N, SE W. RECD
 2XCHICOMS. EST 6-8 NVA. TM REND FIRE. OV-10
 WORKED OVER AREA. TM LINKED W/EXT FORCE AT 1715
 & CAME BACK TO FR PSN.

CONFIDENTIAL

3. 131425H, K3/9, VIC (YD069430) WHILE FOLLOWING TR .FND REST AREA W/3-5 NVA IN AREA. OPENED FIRE RES IN 2XNVA KIA(C)
CONT MSN HAD MVT TO REAR. SETUP AMB , COLLUM CONT TO MOVE.
FND 1XAK-47, 1XSUB MG, 1XSKS, 10,000 PIASTRES, 1XPACK&
ASST GEAR. 2XNVA KIA(C), 3XEWG.
4. 131700H, K3/9, VIC(YD071433) FND 1XBK & 3XHUTS, 150LBS OF CORN, 1000LBS GRAIN, 5XCASES OF U.S. C-RATS, 5Xcases OF B-RATS, 1XM-1RIFLE, 1XRFG LAUNCHER, 3X87B MG'S, 1XBOLT ACT RIFLE, 1XSKS, 4XRFG RDS, 1XA/P MINE, & ASST GEAR.
6XIWG, 1XCSWG.
5. 131715H, H2/4, VIC (XD901609) EN(XD895616) SPTD 2XNVA FIRED ARTY, 81's.
6. 131925H, H2/4, VIC (XD887616) EN(XD887616) SPTD 2XNVA, FIRED SAF, 81's, CALLED ARTY. NEG RES.
7. 132000H, H2/4, VIC(XD897017) OBS 2XNVA, ONE OF WHICH APPEARED TO BE WAVING OTHERS FM N TO CROSS STREAM & MOVE S. FIRED SAF , 81's, ARTY. NVA MVD W.
8. 140705H, K3/9, VIC (YD072434) SPTD 1XNVA ALONG TR TOOK UNDER FIRE & OBS 1XNVA FALL. 2XNVA APPEARED & TRIED TO CARRY BODY OFF. OK'D AREA& FND 2XNVA BODIES, 2XAK-47. NVA WERE WEARING BLUE & GREEN UTLS. 2XNVA KIA(C)
2XIWG.
9. 141100H, K3/9, VIC (YD072435) FND 1XNVA KIA(C) IN GRAVE APPROX 1 MO OLD. 1XNVA KIA(C)

CONFIDENTIAL

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 12 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 13 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

SRING NO. 31132 4 TIMES PERSONEL MVT.

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA(C) 111 VC KIA(C) 0

2. NO CHANGE

3. IWC 37

4. CSWC 5

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DC ABCD			
[BMSYC] IS FRUIT					
140835H MTW 14					
DCABCD					
DAY 14	MONTH JULY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0845	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER LN Smith	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 140845H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUT LAW 30			
Sit Report #7 141105H					
A. AS Submitted on 1100 Position Report					
B. Continued Assigned Mission					
C. NEG.					
D. NEG					
E. Continue Assigned Mission					
F. NEG					
141107H / REK					
OL-30 TAC					
DAY 14	MONTH JULY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1055	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER King J.H. SSJ.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 141100H	

MESSAGES

14 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

A. BLUE RPT ABC
B. DCB
C. 1411084
D. C-2680
E. AH 1K2°
F.
G. HEAT
H. RUN
I. BUD
J. n/A
K. CB

141233A / on / 12
141305 / RE
D

141235A / on / ac / AEC
141305 / AEC
TAC / DCF (8)

MESSAGE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
A BLUE REPORT		NBC			
B DCA					
C 141210H					
D C 1720					
E AL					
F BA, BT					
G CP					
H RUN					
I MILICARS					
J N/A					
K					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF MESSENGER	
			08	74725411508	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
				DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171800N	

14007

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOE	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DCA		DC				
A BLUE REP						
B DCB						
C 141430H						
D D-2538						
E BAD KNEE						
F KNEE						
G +HORN						
H RUN						
I MILLERS						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
K	N/A	CB				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				10/15/52		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOE	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DCA		DC				
A BLUE REPORT NAC						
B DCB						
C 140230H						
D G-5975						
E BOLL						
F BX, BK						
G EP						
H RUN						
I MILLER						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
K	N/A	CB				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				140515/1		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R

DCB DC

14/1525H

A. BLUE RPT NBC

B. DCB

C. 141430H

D. C-3646

E. AH

F. —

G. HEAT

H. RUN

I. MILLERS

J. a/a

K. CB

14/1527/BNTAC

(12)

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO							
			DCB DC							
			14/1530H							
A. BLUE RPT NBC										
B. DCB										
C. 141645H										
D. S-9027										
E. AH										
F. —										
G. HEAT										
H. RUN										
I. BUD										
J. a/a										
K. CC										
14/1540H										
(13) BNTAC										
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASEE						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASEE USE (INSTR - 11)						
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		DCB DC			
		14/1540H			
A. BLUE RPT NBC					
B. DCB					
C. 141640H					
D. P-1645					
E. STROKE					
F. —					
G. HEAT					
H. RUN					
I. PABST					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	K. CC		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					(14)

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		DC-C DC			
		14/1543H			
A. BLUE RPT NBC					
B. DC-C					
C. 141520H					
D. H-1033					
E. AH					
F. N/A					
G. HEAT					
H. RUN					
I. MILLERS					
J. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	K. CC		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					(15)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC				
141600H						
A BLUE REP NBC						
B DCD						
C 131535H						
D M 4355						
E AE						
F BX, BM						
G AX RUN						
H MILLERS						
I N/A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASE (USE CENTER 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE GROUP		

1411605H/BNTAC

(16)

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC				
141600H						
A BLUE REP NBC						
B DCD						
C 141400 H						
D H-6 755						
E AH						
F BT						
G RUN						
H MILLERS						
I N/A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASE (USE CENTER 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE GROUP		

1411610H/BNTAC

(17)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC			
141615H					
A BLUE REP NBC					
B DCD					
C 131800H					
D E 4720					
E A.K.					
F A.K.					
G RUN					
H PABST					
I N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASEE USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

141620 H/BNTAC
(18)

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC			
141625H					
A BLUE REP NBC					
B DCD					
C 141400H					
D M-1322					
E HEAT EXHAUSTION					
F HEAT					
G RUN					
H MILLERS					
I N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASEE USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

141635 H/BNTAC
(19)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
		-R-		☐		☐	
FROM				TO			
DC				OUT 2AW 30			
ST REQ # 8							
A- SEE 1700 H. Position Report.							
B- Continued Assigned Mission							
C- NEG.							
D- NES							
E- Continue Assigned Mission							
F- NEG.							
141705H 6T.M.							
0230 TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
14	JULY	69	1650	King SSJ (20)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						141650H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM				TO			
DCD				DC INFO 3 LINES			
1 [AEXB] 136							
2 [BQ] 2							
3 [CE] 6							
4 [DH] 0							
5 [EC] 6-8							
6 [FK] 1							
7 [GRRB] 151							
141706H M/W TAC DCD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(21)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						161700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCO		TO DC			
1	ADYG	144			
2	YA	3			
3	EC	6			
4	KB	0			
5	UGE	11			
6	EB	1			
7	TZUG	TQPN			
14 1715H / HAN / DCS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASE (SEE (D) 111)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				141715H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM B		TO DC TOWED AS			
1.	AEHF	104			
2.	FG	4			
3.	KF	7			
4.	PA	0			
5.	VT	7			
6.	VO	0			
7.	PGUZ	122			
141716H / HAN / DCS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASE (SEE (D) 111)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				141715H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM A		TO DC			
1	AEQN	121	128		
2	DO	9	2		
3	EE	8	5		
4	CT	8	0		
5	KN	9	5		
6	PC	7	2		
7	QHOA	142			
FOR 141820H/HGN/PLA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				24	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			141715H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC			
141755H					
A BLUE REP NBC					
B DCD					
C 141310H					
D R-8223 8323					
E A.H					
F EP					
G RUN					
H MILLERS					
I N/A					
141800H/CSC/DCB/PLA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				25	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			141715H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>B</i>		TO <i>NO</i>		<i>910</i>	
<i>NITE ACT</i>					
<i>NP From APPLE R 3.5 D 0.3</i>					
<i>B-3 PERCH QUP T002000 TOR 0.500</i>					
<i>From Lin APPLE R 3.7 D 0.4</i>					
<i>B-2 FAN T00 2000 TOR 0.530</i>					
<i>From APPLE R 3.5 U 0.1</i>					
<i>TOR</i>					
<i>141840H / 1500H / BW TAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>(Signature)</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>141800H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC-C</i>		TO <i>DC</i>		<i>(Signature)</i>	
<i>NIGHT ACTS 14 July</i>					
<i>2 NT FANS</i>					
<i>From APPLES</i>					
<i>1) C-3B R-3.2 TOD-1930</i>					
<i>D-0.3 TOR-0600</i>					
<i>2) C-1B</i>					
<i>R-3.2</i>					
<i>D-0.6</i>					
<i>141845H / 1500H / BW TAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>(Signature)</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>141845H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM D		TO DC			
N.A. 14 JULY 69					
D-1		GUPPY FAN		R 3.2 D 0.8	
D-2		GUPPY		R 3.0 D 0.8	
D-3		GUPPY "		R 2.7 D 0.7	
TOD 1980 TOR 0530					
CP FROM APPLE					
NR R 2-8 D 0.7					
14 1900H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(28) *	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				14 1855H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OL 30		TO DC			
Phase 2 of Williams Blade					
OP, IS A GO. WRITTEN CONFIRMATION					
will follow.					
151200					
151200					
151200					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(29) *	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				142000H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCA		DC					
142030H							
A	BLUE	NBC	NBC				
B	DCA		DCA				
C	141830		141830H				
D	H-4876		S-0260				
E	AJ		AP				
F	BTAX		BT				
G	EP		EP				
H	RUN		RUN				
I	MILLERS		MILLERS				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
2	11	68		N/A			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASE USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
K	618906		CB		792000		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCA		DC					
A BLUE REPORT N/A C							
B DCA							
C 141350H							
D H-4760							
E AP							
F BTAX							
G EP							
H RUN							
I MILLERS							
N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
K	11	68	583583				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASE USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
			31		141350H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCD		DC					
		1418750H					
A BLUE REP. NBC							
B DCD							
C 141310H							
D B-1246							
E AH							
F EP							
G MILLERS RUN							
H MILLERS							
I NIP							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
14	E	B					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						141530H	

Handwritten notes: 429005, 270, H 5000, 32

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		OUT LAW 30					
SIT REP # 9							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
		142306H		FUL			
		DL 30		REGR			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
15	JULY	69		Kermit H. Smith			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				33		142300H	

Handwritten notes: 32, 33

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

150001 July 1969

TO (Date and hour)

152400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			150001	Journal Opened		
	0510	1	150500H	OL SitRep #10	F	
0625		2	150620H	Fm DC-C Blue Report J-8365	S-1, F	
0715		3	150605H	Fm DC-A Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0820		4	150647H	Fm DC-C Blue Report M-7751	S-1, F	
0920		5	150915H	Fm DC-A Blue Report S-4545	S-1, F	
0935		6	152100Z	Fm OC INTSUM #6869	S-2, F	
	0937	7	150930H	To DC-4B Resupply Request	F	
	0938	8	150920H	To DC-4B Resupply Request	F	
1037		9	151015H	Fm OC Information Request	S-3, F	
	1054	10	151100H	To OL SitRep #11	F	
	1715	11	151700H	To OL SitRep #12	F	
1917		12	151708H	Fm DC-D Strength Report	S-1, F	
1930		13	151730H	Fm DC-C Strength Report	S-1, F	
1935		14	151515H	Fm DC-D Blue Report S-9022	S-1, F	
	2300	15	152300H	To OL SitRep #13	F	
	2320	16	152245H	To DC-X Strength Report	F	
				Summary of Period's Action		
				The concept of the operation shifted somewhat during the day. Instead of moving in a battalion sweep toward objective 2 as the operation order called for, separate		
				company objectives were established to allow		
				each of the companies a four 1,000 meter		
				grid area to search thoroughly. The		
				companies moved to the following areas and		
				established Company Patrol Bases. Company		
				A, YD 206447; Company B, YD 173437; Company		
				C, YD 247444; and Company D, YD 251451.		
				The A Command Group, with its own security,		
				moved to YD 208446.		
				Plans for 16 July:		
				Companies will conduct extensive patrolling		
				operations in their areas of responsibility.		
			152400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUTLAW 30				
SET REP # 10						
A) NO CHANGE						
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C) NEG						
D) NEG						
E) SAME AS LINE B						
F) NONE						
0510H 150500H/EA CL3P/Rep (1)						
DAY 15	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0500	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER W. J. Y. Hall		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 150500H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DEAD END A				
A BLUE REPORT ABC						
B DCC						
C 150600H K. CB						
D 5-8365						
E CELLULITIS						
F BX, BP						
G N/A						
H RUN						
I MILLERS 150720H MFW						
J N/A						
150625H/EA/DCC/ME 150720H MFW 1AC (2)						
DAY 15	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0500	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER W. J. Y. Hall		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 150625H		

MESSAGES

15 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DCA		DCHB				
DCA RESUPPLY REQUEST						
1) 300 GAL H2O						
2) 100ft time FUZE						
3) 100 WAX ELECTRIC BLASTING CAPS						
4) 1 CRAMPER						
5) BOOTS 4AR 8R, 6AR 10R 1AR 10W						
3AR 7R 3AR 9R 3AR 11R 2AR 9W						
150734 ATW DCA +7C						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
15	07	54		B. League		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						15 0605H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DCC		DC				
A BLUE REPORT NBC						
B DCC						
C 150647H KCB						
D M-775L						
E CHANKER SARES						
F BJ						
G N/A						
H RUN						
I MILLERS						
J N/A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
15	07	54		150720H ATW DCC		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						150647H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND W ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DCA		DC			
A BLUE REPORT NBC					
B DCA KCB #692536					
C 150800H					
D 34543					
E AK					
F DA					
G EP					
H RUN					
I MILLERS					
J N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				DER TAC (5)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				60915H	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY KWHPRIORITY 15200Z JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

PRIORITY

TIME IN 0935

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

COC (ATTNG-2)

1. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN INTSUM NO. 6869
2. PERIOD COVERED 141800H TO 151800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 1 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONNEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 151345H F2/9, VIC (XD995495) SPED 1-2XINVA MOVING
 NW TO HIGH GROUND. FND 1X HOLE 4' IN DIA, FRESH TR.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 14 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 14 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT

1. A VR OF PSB CINDY YD192412, & PSB HOLCOMB YD118432,
 FOR ANY NOTICEABLE ENEMY ACT, REVEALED SLIGHT TR
 USE AT YD118432. OTHER THAN THAT NEG SIGHTINGS.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE.

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON 3/4

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY PERSONEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVE

1. LATE ENTRY

141825H, 13/4, VIC(XD893538) FND BODY APPROX 2MO OOLD.

NO ID ON BODY. LIXVA KIA(C)

2. 141835H, 13/4, VIC(XD883537) EN (XD885538) SPTD LIXVA

ON OLD FSN, COULD BE FO TM OR RECON TM. CALLED IN
ARTY. RECD SAF FM SNIPPERS. SENDING FLT TO CK AREA.

3. 150645H, 13/4, VIC (XD893532) EN(XD886538) AO SPTD

LIXVA, MADE RKT RUN & CALLED IN 81'S MSN.

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVE: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA(C) 04 VC KIA(C) 0

2. DETAINEES 0 PW'S 0

3. IWC 0

4. CSWC 0

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

16 JULY

P FOOT BRUSH

A FLYING DEER

DMCT 0604

GEET 1953

SR 0628

SS 1930

MR 0650

MS 2006

ILL 10%

H. 99

LO 82

VIS 4+

NO CHANGE

WIND SW 10 12 KNOTS

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SE ☐ MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC4A R		DC40					
RESUPPLY REQUEST							
40 BTL H2O, 3 CASE SP'S							
LG 15 CASE EACH, PONY EXPRESS							
1 PACK HAVERSACK							
150938H MTW TAC DCD							
150938H MTW TAC DCD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				B. League (7)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						150930H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SE ☐ MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC4A R		DC4B					
1 CASE YELLOW SMK RESUPPLY REQUEST							
1 CASE 60 mm HE							
150 GAL H2O							
130 PR JUNGLE GLOVES							
150938H MTW TAC DCD							
150938H MTW TAC DCD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				B. League (P)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						150920H	

MESSAGES

15 JULY 1964

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
OC		DC			
HEATHEN KILLER'S WANTS TO KNOW WHY THE HB TEAM WAS NOT USED					
BANAS					
R 3.3					
D 1.9					
1031/ENR 1037					
MIL 2 62.2 046					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				151015H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC		OUT LAW			
Sit Rep #11 151053H					
A. D Fm APPLE R1.2 D1.2					
A w/cmd GA. Fm Miller U.7.1 R1.8					
B Fm Miller L.2.2 U.4.5					
C. Peach R3.3 D1.9					
B. Continued Assigned Mission					
C. NEG. D. NEG. E. Continue Assigned Mission					
F. NEG.					
151054H/REK 06-30 TAK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	July	69		K. S. S. R.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				151100H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R.		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC				TO Out Law			
SAREP #12				151708H			
A. DCA FM Schlitz				U 3.9			
DCB FM Schlitz				U 2.8			
DCC FM Schlitz				U 3.4			
DCE FM				U 4.1			
DC CMD. G.A.				U 3.9 FM Schlitz			
B. CONTINUED Assigned Mission							
C. NEG D. NEG E. CONTINUE Assigned Mission							
F. NEG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
14	JULY	69	151715H	Aug SSJ			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						141700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCC				TO DCA Intd) 3 (Inds)			
Here Report							
1. A-Z-B-A-R-T-S				139 1.138			
2. B-E				2.2 2			
3. C-R				6.3 6			
4. D-E-Z				0.9 0			
5. E-P-R				7.3 07			
6. F-E				1.6 1			
7. G-Z-O-E				154 154			
AHQ U [AHET]							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				12			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						151708H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCC		DC					
Here Report							
1. AZXD 121							
2 CC 3							
3. HZ 5							
4. DI 0							
5. EC 4							
6. CB 1							
7. JJ YO 134							
13 X							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				151230H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCC		DC					
A. Blue Report BNC							
B. DC							
C. 151500H							
D. 59022							
E. Tonsilitis							
F. Virus							
G. Run							
H. Miller							
I. USN Hide & Skate							
17 14							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				151515H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUTLAW 30			
SIT REP #13					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEG					
D) NEG					
E) SAME AS LINE B					
F) NONE					
DAY 15		MONTH July		YEAR 64	
TIME SIGNED 2300		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
				DATE - TIME GROUP 152300H	

152300H / **F-U**
DL 30

13

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DC X			
HERC REP					
H+S	DCD	DCC	PCA	DCB	
1. AKG	AZTG	AZXD	AZIQ	KYHD	
2. AG	BS	CC	KH	PZ	
3. BL	CP	HS	KP	UM	
4. DK	DZ	DI	GP	ZG	
5. CE	EK	EC	KN	TS	
6. ET	FS	CB	KY	RB	
7. AHDP	GZOE	TJYO	PEFG	ZSRI	
DAY 15		MONTH July		YEAR 64	
TIME SIGNED 152200H		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
				DATE - TIME GROUP 152245H	

152200H / **F-U**
DL 30

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 160001H July 1969	TO (Date and hour) 162400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			160001H	Journal Opened		
	0529	1	160500H	To OL SitRep #14		F
0600		2	151525H	Fm DC-D Blue Report D-8387	S-1, F	
0613		3	151540H	Fm DC-D Blue Report J-2363	S-1, F	
0618		4	151530H	Fm DC-D Blue Report L-2007	S-1, F	
0620		5	151740H	Fm DC-D Blue Report M-5682	S-1, F	
0622		6	151740H	Fm DC-D Blue Report S-2399	S-1, F	
0840		7	161248H	Fm OC- INTSUM #6969	S-2, F	
0930		8	161930H	Fm DC-C Blue Report S-2299	S-1, F	
1000		9	160925H	Fm DC-H&S Blue Report H-4903	S-1, F	
1002		10	161002H	Fm DC-H&S Blue Report None	S-1, F	
1003		11	160930H	Fm DC-H&S Blue Report C-6150	S-1, F	
1005		12	161000H	Fm DC-C Medical Supply Request	S-4, F	
1006		13	160935H	Fm DC-H&S Blue Report C-3253	S-1, F	
	1008	14	160940H	To DC-X Blue Report H-1893	S-1, F	
1010		15	161005H	Fm DC-C Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
	1011	16	160945H	To DC-X Blue Report O-3969	S-1, F	
	1014	17	160950H	To DC-X Blue Report E-7, S-4	S-1, F	
	1015	18	160955H	To DC-X Blue Report 49-M	S-1, F	
	1020	19	160700H	To DC-4B Supplies on Hand	F	
	1021	20	150735H	To DC-4X Resupply Request	F	
	1023	21	160815H	To DC-4B Supplies on hand	F	
	1029	22	160850H	To DC-4B Supplies on hand	F	
	1031	23	150815H	To DC-4X Resupply Request	F	
	1035	24	160850H	To DC-4B Supply Request	F	
	1036	25	160920H	To DC-4B Supply Request	F	
	1058	26	160935H	To DC-4B Supplies on hand	F	
	1108	27	161050H	To OL SitRep #15	F	
1135		28	161100H	Fm DC-B Spot Report	S-3, F	
1230		29	161130H	Fm DC-C Day & Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1255		30	161240H	Fm DC-D Day & Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1258	31	161100H	To OL Spot Report #3	S-3, M, F	
1300		32	161200H	Fm DC-A Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1310		33	161245H	Fm DC-B Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1350		34	161125H	Fm DC-B Blue Reports H-7951	S-1, F	
1430		35	161418H	Fm DC-A Spot Report	S-3, F	
1432		36	161419H	Fm DC-A Spot Report	S-3, F	
	1608	37	161430H	To OL Spot Report #4	F	
	1615	38	161605H	To OL Spot Report #5	F	
1740		39	161700H	Fm OL Frag Order #2	S-3, F	
	1745	40	161655H	To OL SitRep #16	F	
1956		41	161930H	Fm DC-C Blue Report B-5186	S-1, F	
2000		42	161945H	Fm DC-D Medical Resupply Request	S-4, F	
2055		43	162050H	Fm OL to C Interrogation Report	S-2, F	
2221		44	162220H	Fm DC-A Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
	2304	45	162300H	To OL SitRep #17	F	

(See reverse side for instructions.)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
160001H July 1969	162400H July 1969

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND A		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		OUTLAW 30					
SIT REP # 14 ✓							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
160529 / RES / Outlaw 30 in the							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	JULY	64		L. Smith & Staff - 1st			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				160500H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCD		DC					
A. Blue Rep - NDB							
B. DCD							
C. 150800H							
D. D8387							
E. A Y, AG, BE							
F. Enag							
G. Run							
H. Millers							
I. N/A							
160600H / RES / A.D. B. in the							
160600H / G.P. / T.A.							
160600H / PEX							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(2)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				151525H			

MESSAGES

16 JULY 1964

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M ^c CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO				
DCD		DC				
A Blue Report NDB						
B DCD						
C 151020H						
D J 2313						
E AH						
F EP						
G Run						
H Millers						
I N/A						
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					1515 42 H	

160613 / RES / DCD Bntac

160645H / 6PM / TAC

3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M ^c CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO				
DCD		DC				
A Blue Rep BPC						
B DCD						
C 150830H						
D L 2007						
E AG, BA						
F Frag						
G Run						
H Millers						
I N/A						
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					1515 30 H	

160613 / RES / DCD Bntac

160640H / 6PM / TAC

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R		☐ SEND MO- CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC			
A DR NBB					
B DCD					
C 151800H					
D M5682		160620H		6TH	TAC
E AK					
F EP					
G - RUN		160655H		6TH	TAC
H - M		DCN			
DAY 1	MONTH N/A	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 151240H		

5

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO- CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC			
A Blue Report NBB					
B DCD					
C 151734H					
D S 2399					
E Dizziness					
F Blow to Head		0622		RES	DCD After
G Run		160658H		6TH	TAC
H Budweiser		DCN			
I N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 151740H		

6

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY *KW*PRIORITY *16/1248Z* JULY 69*TIME IN - 0840*

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: CO, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

ROUTINE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COG(ATTN 3-2)

1. REEFVIEW MOUNTAIN INTSUM NO. 6969
2. PERIOD COVERED 151800H TO 161800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 152130H, M3/A, VIC (XD854417) SPED LIGHTS, FIRED LX A/M
RESIN LX SEC EXP, 1X LARGE SEC FIRE. LIGHTS WENT
OUT.
2. 152015H, RT (HASTY FOOT), VIC (XD926510) HAD MVT.
TM MOVED 350M N & SRT IN. CALLED IN FIRE MSN WITH
UNK RES.
3. 152315H, RT (GULF MAID) VIC (YD017505) OBS LIGHTS
MOVING S 200M TO NE & LIGHTS MOVING TOWARD TM
150M TO SE. TM COULD NOT DETERMINE TYPE OR NUMBER.
MVT STOPPED AT 2325H. CONT TO OBS. LIGHTS MOVED
UNTIL 160525H.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ARVN SOLDIER

SENSOR ACTIVITY

*****NEGATIVE*****

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

SENSOR ACTIVITY

STRING NO. 34133 L/PER

STRING NO. 6342 8/PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

1. **RECEIVED** 11/11/68

~~VC 64-0~~ VC 64-0

P. 19 0

Page 10 of 10

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED IN THIS AREA

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

151500H, K3/4, VIC(XD927547) FND RUBBER LADY BOBBY-
TRAPED. COMPOSED OF C-4. CK'ING REST OF AREA.

2. 160150H, K3/4, VIC (XD906563) AMB HAD COLCUMME MVT,
FM NW. EST 3-4XINVA. FIRED CLAYMORES & OCCUPIED SEC
PSN. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

3. 160803H, K3/4, REF ABOVE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

4. 161040H, I3/4, VIC (XD877528) FND BNK COMP APPROX
5MOS OLD. POSS RKT PSN. CANISTERS & FUSE PLUGS.
WILL SEND TO S-2.

5. 161045H, K3/4, VIC(XD917546) FND 2XA-FRAME BNKS
4'X4'X3' & 1XHUT. APPROX 3MOS OLD. DEST BNKS & HUT.

6. 161045H, M3/4, VIC(XD873573) FND 3XSLEEPING RACKS
APPROX 3 DAYS OLD. CK'ING AREA.

7. 161200H, M3/4, VIC(XD876575) FND 2XA-FRAME BNKS 6'X6'X8'.
BNKS HAD 70X60MM RDS APPROX 3MOS OLD. DEST RDS & CK'D

AREA.

8. 161330H, M3/4, VIC(XD888559) WHILE SEARCHING BNK COMP
§ 3 MEN COMPLAINED OF BURNING SENSATION ON FACE & HANDS.
PAT THEN SPTD 1XEN MOVING N FM ABOVE GRID, IN GREEN
UNF. MOVED OUT OF AREA & CALLED IN 81 MSN. WILL SEARCH
AREA.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

9. 161330H, K3/4. VIC(XD921545) FND MTRR PIT ON TR. APPROX
4MOS OLD. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

E. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

F. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

G. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

H. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

I. 4-9 NEGATIVE

CF 4.

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC			TO DC		
A. BLUE REP ABC					
B. DCC					
C. 161815H					
D S-7299					
E DENTAL					
F BA					
G N/A					
H TACKLE					
I MICLERS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
5	11	74		(S)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			167930H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC HAS			TO DCX		
160925H					
A Blue Report J N/A					
B DC HAS K GC					
C 151200H					
D H-4903					
E Heat Exhaustion					
F All parts					
G Over exposure to Sun					
H RUN					
I BUDWEISER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(9)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			161000H		

MISSISSAUGAS

16 July 1974

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND 1	CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DC H&S		DCX				
		NBC		160000H 161002H		
A Blue Report		J		N/A		
B DC H&S		K		GC		
C 151800H						
D T only Brothers with last feed Int'l feed						
E Heat Exhaustion						
F All Parts						
G Over Exposure to Sun				160002H		
H Run				160000H/REX		
I Budweiser		DCX		TAC		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (UNIT)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

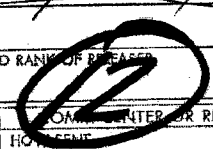
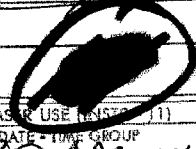
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND 1	CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DC H&S		DCX				
				160930H		
A Blue Report		J		N/A		
B DC H&S		K		GC		
C 151530H						
D C-6150						
E Heat Exhaustion						
F All parts						
G Over Exposure to Sun				161003H		
H RUN				DCX		
I BUDWEISER				CSC		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (UNIT)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

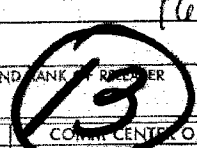
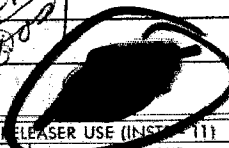
MESSAGES

16 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC				
Medical Resupply Request FLUORAN 1 Bottle JAR BACTERIAN Ncomyc²⁸ tubes DAPASON 3 Bx. # PEN/VK 250 milligram TABs 2 bottles NAC 1 TABs 1 Bottle						
161025H/DUN/TAC/DCC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				 		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						160000H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC H+S		TO DX X				
160935H A Blue Report J. N/A B DC H+S/ K. GC C C-3253 151530H D C-3253 E Heat Exhaustion F All parts G Door Exposure to Sun H RUN I Millers						
160100H/DCC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				 		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

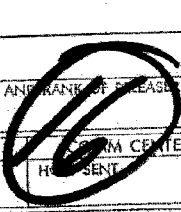
DECLASSIFIED

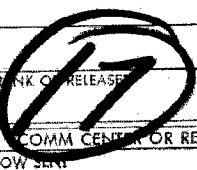
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC H+S				TO DC X			
160940H A BLUE Report J N/A B DC H+S K GC C 151730H D H-1893 E Heat Exhaustion F All parts G Over Exposure to Sun 1008H/1611H PCH H Robot Run I Pubst							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				14 1611H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASE (STR - 11)			
TIME FILED				DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCC				TO DC			
Supply RECEIVED 1-120 12 155 CASTER 160 16 C-4 500 Ft. time Fuse 2 Cs. Babys 2 Cs. Claymores 200 Non electrical Blasting cap Note. Neg BA-386 or Smoke Need Badly. 161010H/Don/Mick/CS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				15 161005H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASE (STR - 11)			
TIME FILED				DATE - TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC H&S		TO DCX				
NBC 160915H						
A Blue Report		J N/A		J N/A		
B DC H&S		K G C		K G C		
C 151800H						
D O-3969						
E Heat Exhaustion						
F All parts						
G Over Exposure to Sun						
H RUN						
J BUDWEISER						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASEE		
						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASEE USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC H&S		TO DCX				
160950H						
A Blue Report		NBC J		N/A		
B DC H&S		K G C		K G C		
C E-7 S-4 Rep 151800H						
D E-7 S-4 Rep						
E Heat Exhaustion						
F All parts						
G Over Exposure to Sun						
H RUN						
J Budweiser						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASEE		
						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASEE USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND A CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC H+S		TO DCX			
		NBC 160955H			
A Blue Report		J N/A			
B DC H+S		K GC			
C 151800 H					
D 49 M					
E Heat Exhaustion					
F All PARTS					
G Over EXPOSURE to SUN					
H Run					
I Bud mess					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				19	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC @		TO DC -4 odgen			
SUP. ON HAND					
1. AA AF 2					
2. AF AA 0					
3. BL 0					
4. AO 0					
		161020H / TAC		don X RAY	
		160705H / GTM / OOO / TAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	July	69	0940	19	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				160700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R-		☐ SEND M ^c CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC-4 odgen			
RE-Sup REQ.					
300 GALS. O/H ₂ O					
L-6 - 15 CS					
L-7 - 10 CS					
161021K TAC XRAY 160740H / 67A / DCA / TH					
20 					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	July	69	0740	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				160735 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND ?	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC-4 odgen				
Supplies O/H						
1 AS		1				
2 AN		1				
3 BLOAO		1 PAC MCI				
4 AM		40 bott H ₂ O				
		PONY EX				
		L-6 15 CS EA				
		1 - L-4				
161023K TAC XRAY 160815H						
20 						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
16	July	69	0940	[Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				160815 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC-4 odgen				
RESUPPLY REQ						
BA- FOR MINI SCOPE				FRUIT JUICE		
1 DEMO KIT				SP		
500 FT DET CORD				1 CS Yellow Sm		
TIME PUSE HA				L-6-15 Cases		
LIGHTERS				1 PR 10R		
61 CASES MCI				10W		
1 CS L-4				L-7 10/09		
1 CS BA-386				16 0814N/24/00B/TA		
150 GAL H2O						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER		
16	July	69	0940	16079H DUT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED				DATE - TIME GROUP		
22				16 0805H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND ...D CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC-4 odgen			
Supply d/H		SUPPLY RECEIVED			
1 [AK] 1		100 GAL H2O			
2 [EZ] 1		1 SP			
3 B. LOAD					
4 [XX] 3					
5 SIS HE [UXP] 65		16 0815H/24/00B/TA			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER	
16	July	69	0940	16031H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED				DATE - TIME GROUP	
23				16 0815H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC-4 edgew				
Request Resupply		Supply Request				
1 PAC MCI		38 L5 gal H ₂ O				
1 CS C-4		205 SP				
200 H ₂ O						
L-6 20 CS						
L-7 10 CS						
		11/10/54 1900 RAC + BAP				
DAY 16	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0940	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER [Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP 160850A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-145		TO DC-4 ndg				
Supplies O/H						
1. 1 AK 2. 0 BC 3. B. 1000 4. 1 0Z						
160935 160935 160935						
DAY 16	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0935	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				160935 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUTLAW 30				
SitRep # 15						
A. NO CHANGE FROM NITE Pos 15 July						
B. Continued Assigned Mission.						
C. NEG						
D. NEG						
E. Continue Assigned mission, conduct Extensive Patrolling						
F. DDNE						
161024 OL-30 161024						
DAY 16	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1055	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				161050 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND M	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>DC B</u>				TO <u>DC</u>		
<u>SPOT REP</u>						
<u>A. DCB-3</u>						
<u>B. 160920H</u>						
<u>C. 173432 EN.</u>						
<u>D. While at security HALT Right</u>						
<u>FLANK security FIRED at figure</u>						
<u>coming toward him from west, wear</u>						
<u>ing KAK's with long trousers HAD</u>						
<u>on heavy pack with straw or wicker</u>						
<u>on top of pack, perhaps a hat</u>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				28		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						<u>161100H</u>

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
<u>UPON PER SUIT SAW ONE ADDITIONAL</u>						
<u>FIGURE SAME DRESS NO PACK.</u>						
<u>E. 1 PERCH PER SUITED, FIRING AT</u>						
<u>SUSPECTED POSITION AND TWO</u>						
<u>FIGURES. AFTER 300 METERS NO</u>						
<u>FURTHER SITE, PI. HALTED</u>						
<u>F-M-NEG.</u>						
<u>N. TRAIL JUNCTION of TRAIL HIGH</u>						
<u>SPEED TRAILS AT ABOVE CORDENCE</u>						
<u>ONE TRAIL RAN EAST to west, OTHER</u>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
North to South. Both TRAILS 2 1/2 - 3 FT. WIDE. EAST to WEST TRAIL 1 slightly MORE USED. Found 4 BUNKERS AND 5 Fighting holes NOT RESENTLY USED. GH/3 FOUND WRITTEN ON FRESH PIECE of WOOD. ALSO FOUND Chow BAG AND 3 PR. SANDALS.					
1611334/Don/TAC/loc					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DCC DC D&N ACTS NIGHT ACTS 16 JULY 2 NT FANS C-1 ARSFWRV 247446 C-3 TIWRDLX 248440 TO 1930 TOR 0600 1 GOLD PERCH CLIP C-2A EWTNITK 243440 TO 1930 TOR 0600					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>PAGE 2</i> <i>K</i>		☐ SEND M	AR	☐ SEND <i>AR</i>
FROM <i>DC</i>		TO <i>DC</i>				
<i>DAY ACTS 17 JULY 69</i>						
<i>SALMON RUN TO OBJECTIVE</i>						
<i>WHITE</i>						
<i>CP 1</i>		<i>UVWOYLA 240438</i>				
<i>CP 2</i>		<i>TIQVWKJ 232433</i>				
<i>TOO 0800</i>		<i>TOR 1200</i>				
<i>TOR 161230 / H/H / ON FAE</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND N	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC</i>		TO <i>DC</i>				
<i>DAY & NIGHT ACTS</i>						
<i>ALL CP FROM FALSTAFF</i>						
<i>TAD 1730 TOR 0530</i>						
<i>D-1 GUPPY FAN R 1.1 U 4.2</i>						
<i>D-2 " " R 1.2 U 4.1</i>						
<i>D-3 " " R 1.0 U 4.1</i>						
<i>D-2 PERCH CUP R 1.1 U 3.8</i>						
<i>DAY ACTS 17 JULY 69</i>						
<i>SALMON RUN CP 1 R 0.6 U 4.3</i>						
<i>CP 2 R 0.10 U 4.2 CP 3 R 0.8 U 3.9</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
			<i>TOR 161255H / ON FAE</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			<i>30</i>	<i>161240H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P1-292

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND A ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DC		OUT LAW 30			
Spot Report # 3					
A. DCB-2					
B. FR 160920H					
C. FR: 174432, EN: 173432					
D. While B-3 PAT. Patrol was HALTED					
The Security spotted A PERSON WEARING					
KAKIES, LONG TROUSERS, HAD ON HEAVY					
PACK, WITH STRAW OR WICKEL ON TOP					
OF PACK, MAYBE HAT. PERSON SUSPECT					
WAS WALKING TOWARDS SECURITY FROM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	1258H (7)
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161100H	

P2-292

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND A ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
continued -					
WEST. E. SECURITY OPENED FIRE,					
AND PRESENTED SUSPECT. AND SAW 1-ADDITIONAL					
PERSON, NO PACK, SAME DRESS.					
F-THRU M-NEG					
N. AT. ENEMY COORD. FOUND HIGH SPEED					
TRAILS. TRAILS RUNNING E TO W. AND NORT TO					
SOUTH. ALSO FOUND A CHOW BAG - AND					
3-PAIR OF SANDALS.					
ALL BUNKERS, WERE DISMANTLED WILL					
BRING REST OF GEAR BACK TO CP.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	1258H
16	JULY	69	1235	King SSG.	1258H
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161100H	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	PAR ☒ 2 1	EAR ☐	SEND CLEAR												
FROM	TO															
DAY ACTS ALL FM REER SALMON MOVEMENT FOR 0600 CP1 LIS U3.5 CP2 LIS U3.0 CP3 L14 U2.7 HOCO UNTIL 004500 CP4 L14 U2.5 CP5 L14 U2.3 CP6 L13 U1.9 NITE POS																
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER												
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY</th> <th colspan="2">COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME FILED</td> <td>COMM CEN NO.</td> <td>HOW SENT</td> <td>DATE - TIME GROUP</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 0600</td> </tr> </table>					COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				1 0600
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)														
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP													
			1 0600													

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC			
INISACTS 16 JULY 69					
B-2 PERCH CLIP FROM BUDWISER					
L4.6 U2.5 TOO 2000 TOR 0100					
AS THE CLIP COMES IN THEY WILL					
DROP OFF A FAN L4.6 U2.6					
TOR 0600					
FAN 2 L4.6 U2.6 TOO 2000 TOR 0100					
DAY ACTS 17 JULY					
B1 & B3 WILL CONTINUE THEIR					
ASIGNED ROUTE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				33 1311 H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			DATE - TIME GROUP		
			161245 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC				
A. BLUE REP WAC						
B. DCB						
C. 161025 H						
D. H-7951						
E. RECURRENT CELLULITIS						
F. BP						
G. INFECTION						
H. TACKLE						
I. MILLERS J. N/A K. B						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				34 161245 H		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			DATE - TIME GROUP			
			161245 H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA			TO DR		(28)	
A DCA - SPOT REP B 161130H C 208444 D REFEREE FOUND A COUPLE OF OLD CAMPFIRE SITES APPROX 1 OR 2 MONTHS OLD NOT CAMOUFLAGED E-M NEG N 1 AMERICAN CIGARETTE PACK WITH VIETNAMESE WAITTING WILL BE TURNED INTO S-2						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED				DATE - TIME GROUP		
COMM. CENTER NO. 161130H/1111/1111				(35) 161130H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA			TO DC		(X)	
A DCA SPOT REP B 161345H C 218445 D FOUND OLD LEAN TO WILL HOLD APPROX 4 PEOPLE APPROX 3 MONTHS OLD E-M NEG.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				RELEASER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED				DATE - TIME GROUP		
COMM. CENTER NO. 161130H/1111/1111				(36) 161419H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R.		☐ SEND MC	☐ LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUT LAW 30				
A. DCA		SPOT Report # 4				
B. 161130H						
C. 208444		NEG. EN:				
D. 311 PATROL Found 2 old Camp fire						
Sites, APPROX 1 or 2 month OLD.						
Site, were not camouflaged.						
E-M NEG.						
N. 1-AMERICAN CIGARETTE PACK with VIETNAMESE						
WRITING ON IT. Will Return TO S-2.						
DAY 16	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1445	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 161608/mta		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME GROUP 161439H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R.		☐ SEND MC	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUT LAW 30				
SPOT Report # 5						
A. DCA						
B. 161345H						
C. EN & FR. 218445						
D. Sqd SECURITY Patrol Found OLD						
"LEAD TO" Will hold APPROX 4 People						
3-month old. Destroyed.						
E-N. NEG.						
DAY 16	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1445	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 161615H/mta		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME GROUP 161605H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
0230		DC					
FRAG ORDER 2 TO OP ORDER							
469 REEF: MAPS VIETNAM							
1:50000 AMS SERIES LL7014							
SHEETS 6442 12344 TASK							
ORGANIS. ON NO CHANGE.							
1. SITUATION: A, CN FORCES							
CURRENT INSUM B. FR FORCES							
NO CHANGE							
2. MISSION: 1st INF BRIG, 5TH INF							
DIV MECH 8021002 SEARCH							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				39			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						161700	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DESTROY MISSION IN REAR MY LOCK AND LZ REAR AREAS.							
S. EXECUTION: A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION, TF 161 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT RECON IN FORCE IN ASSIGNED AO & PROVIDE TRANS. OF ELEMENTS OF 1/4 MAR TO NEW AO 180800H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
1/4 MAR CONTINUE SEARCH & DESTROY OF VIC OAT 2 & MOVE 2 CO. TO NEW AO ON 18 JULY SR. TF 161 (1) CONTINUE RECON IN FORCE RECON IN ASSGN AO. (2) PROVIDE MECH H^{AVE} / 2 CO. 1/4 MAR 180800H JULY 69 FM VIC 228460 TO VIC 121460						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
(3) CONTINUE EMPHASIS ON NITE OPERATIONS (1) C. 1/4 MAR (1) CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR VIC OAT 2, DO NOT CROSS PHASE LINE 4 AMMS BEFORE 18 JULY (2) AT 180800H JULY 69 MOVE C & D CO. BY 161 VEHICLE FM VIC 228460 TO VIC 121460						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
(3) CONDUCT OPER. WEST OF PHASE LINE ADAM ADAM W/2CO. & EAST OF PHASE LINE ADAM ^{W/1CO} 19 JULY (4) CONDUCT OP WEST OF PHASE LINE ADAM W/4CO ON 20 JULY 69 (5) PREPARE FOR EXTRACTION & FM NEW ADAM 21 JULY 69.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
6) CONTINUE COMBAT ON NIGHT OPERATION 7) COORD. INSTRUCTIONS REAR LOST DARTMOUTH ALCON. 4. ADMINISTRATION & LOGISTICS NO CHANGE 5. CMA & SIGNAL NO CHANGE. 16 1740 / MIA / 0430 DC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND A	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUT LAD 30			
SIT REP # 16					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. Continued Assigned Mission.					
C. NEG					
D. SEE Spot Report # 4 & 5.					
E. Continue Assigned Mission, Run Extensive Patrolling And Ambushes.					
F. NEG					
161745H / C/L 50 / R/L					
DAY 16	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1700	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMB. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)		
TIME FILED			DATE - TIME GROUP 161655 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND A	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC			
A. BLUE REP NRC					
B. DCC					
C. 161815H					
D. B-5188					
E. Dehydration					
F. N/A					
G. N/A					
H. TACKLE					
I. MILLERS					
DAY J	MONTH N/A	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 161930H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMB. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)		
TIME FILED			DATE - TIME GROUP 161930H		

DECLASSIFIED

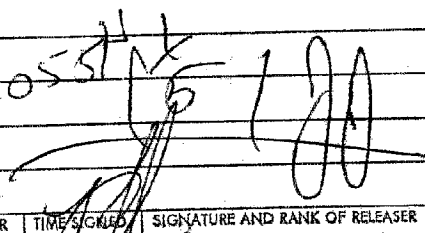
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ¹ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCD Sr Squad		BCBAS Ogden					
medical Resupply							
1 pair prescription glasses							
and health record for CS 621.							
1 quart of Bottle vinegar,							
2 jars salt tabs.							
1969/06/19 RES / DCD Butae							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				42			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				1609 45H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ¹ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		R					
1-5 TOC		1 MARINES					
REF IN TERROGATION REPORT							
OF UN CHAN THAT RAILED							
TO THE ARVNS 23 JUNE 69							
INDIC. STATED THAT IN APRIL 69							
THE K-14 BN MOVED TO							
BA LONG AREA (VIC) VD 1741							
AND REMAINED THERE TILL							
MAY 69 IT WAS THERE THAT							
THEY REPLISHED RICE SUPPLY							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				43			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				162050			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

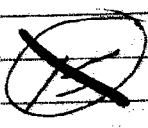
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
FROM A STORAGE AREA West of BA Long CINDIV did not know EXACT LOCATION Possibility of a Rice cache in this AREA.						
102055Z 						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
DC A DC Day Ret 17 July 69 Perch Ref A-1A T000700 TOR 1200 All CP Fm Micholobe CPL 216 U4.2 2 L14 U4.1 3 L13 U4.3 brass Ret 2A T000600 TOR 1700 CPL 213 U3.4 4 L09 U2.6 2 L09 U3.0 5 L14 U2.7 3 L10 U2.8 6 L19 U2.8						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

7 216 U3.3
 762220

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ -SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		OUTLAW 30					
SIT REP # 17							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
162304H/REX							
01-30 / TAL							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	JULY	69		Kenneth H. Sherry Jr. 1ST			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW		DATE - TIME GROUP		
			(43)		162300 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 170001H Jul 1969	TO (Date and hour) 172400H Jul 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			170001H	Journal Opened		
	0456	1	170450H	To OL SitRep #18	F	
0733		2	170630H	Fm DC-B Spot Report	S-3, F	
0745		3	170740H	Fm DC-A Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	0752	4	170730H	To OL Spot Report #6	F	
	0815	5	170800H	To DC-1 Casualty Breakdown	F	
0830		6	171335Z	Fm OC INTSUM #0169	S-2, F	
0837		7	170830H	Fm DC-D Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0840		8	170845H	Fm DC-B Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0850		9	170845H	Fm DC-B Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
1005		10	171000H	Fm DC-B Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1020		11	170930H	Fm DC-D Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
	1030	12	171015H	To DC-4A Resupply Request	F	
	1111	13	171055H	To OL SitRep #19	F	
1315		14	171300H	Fm DC-D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1330		15	171400H	Fm DC-B Supplies Received	S-4, F	
1335		16	171307H	Fm DC-3X Input Request	S-3, F	
1337		17	171335H	Fm DC-A Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1340		18	171400H	Fm DC-A Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
1500		19	171500H	Fm DC-C Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1651		20	171645H	Fm DC-C Blue Report B-8354	S-1, F	
1656		21	171654H	Fm DC-A Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1700	22	171700H	To OL SitRep #20	F	
1720		23	171725H	Fm DC-C Strength Report	S-1, F	
1723		24	171715H	Fm DC-B Strength Report	S-1, F	
1738		25	171730H	Fm DC-C Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
1747		26	171745H	Fm DC-A Strength Report	S-1, F	
1815		27	171814H	Fm DC-D Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1845	28	171830H	To DC-1 Strength Report	F	
1900		29	171840H	Fm DC-C Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
	2259	30	172300H	To OL SitRep #21	F	
				Summary of Period's of Action		
				Companies A, B, and D remained in their		
				company positions and conducted patrolling		
				operations. Company C moved to the vicinity		
				of YD 224459 and set in for the night. The		
				CP Group remained at their position on Hill		
				222.		
				Plans for 18July:		
				Company A will continue patrolling and		
				ambush operations from their present position.		
				Company B will move to the new Company		
				Patrol Base at YD 173427. Companies C and		
				D will move via Armored Personnel Carriers		
				to YD 145468 from where they will continue		
				on foot and establish night time positions.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
170001H Jul 1969	172400H Jul 1969

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUTLAW 30				
SIT REP #18						
A - NO CHANGE						
B - CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C. NEG						
D NEG						
E - SAME AS BRAVO						
F - NONE						
170456H / F.V.						
OL 30 / RECV						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				170456H		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				170456H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ AR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC B1		TO DC				
A B3						
B 170710H						
C 170710H						
D 5 OVERHEAD BNKS WITH HOUCHS						
ON TOP, TOP WERE ALREADY						
COLLAPSED						
E 6-8 MONTHS OLD						
F-N NEG						
170735H / INTW / INC / DCB						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				170735H		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				170735H		

MESSAGES

17 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FR OM		TO				
DCA		DC				
RESSUPPLY REQUEST						
Boots: 4 PR 8R 6 PR 10R 1 PR 10W						
3 PR 7R 3 PR 9R						
3 PR 11R 2 PR 9W 1 PR 7W						
10 PR TROUSERS.						
170745H / MW / TAC / DCA						
(3)						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				170740A		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FR OM		TO				
DC		OUTLAW				
SPOT REPORT # 6						
A- DC B-3						
B- 170710H						
C- 183432- EN: 2 FR:						
D- Patrol Found 5 Overhead Bunkers						
Housh. on Top, All were Collapsed.						
E. 6-8 month old						
E. Destroy what was left.						
F Thru. W- NEG						
170752 / MW / TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
17	July	69	0745	Kip SST		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				170730H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R		☐ SEND MOR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-5-1Z		TO AC 1 Ogden			
= Need casualty breakdown from 12 July to 16 July. Broken down in 2 categories w heat and (2) others					
170815H GTM DCX TACBN. (5)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				170800H	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**PRIORITY** Has Been Sent

DRAFTED BY: J. F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY *KulHole*PRIORITY 171335Z JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

2F SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

2E THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

0130

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OOC (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 0169
2. PERIOD COVERED 161800H TO 171800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA WAS 1 SIGHTINGS OF EN PERSONEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 170830H, H2/4, VIC(XD902608) EN (XD893651) SPTD
3XNVA HEAVILY LOADED W/GEAR. POSS MRTR TUBE, MOV*
ING TO W. CALLED IN ARTY MSN. RES UNK AT THIS TIME.
WILL CK AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 16 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 16 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT

1. A VR OF ROAD/HVY TR RUNNING FM XD834424 TO XD806466.
FOR SIGNS OF RECENTLY MADE TRAILS, BNKS, FORTIFIED
PSNS, OR SUPPLY STORAGE AREAS, TO SUPPORT TPG RUNS

*6***CONFIDENTIAL**

REVEALED NEG SIGHTINGS.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY

STRING NO. 64223/10 PER STRING NO. 31132/5 PER

STRING NO. 31133/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NONE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 SIGHTINGS OF EN PERSONEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

161305H, M3/4, VIC(XD888559) FND 1XA-FRAME BNK, 3XIN-
COMING BNKS, ON TR RUNNING N TO S FND CHEMICAL BAG
WHICH CAUSED SKIN IRRITATION & NAUSEA. CAME INTO
CONTACT W/GAS WHILE CK'ING TR & BNKS. PULLED OUT
OF AREA AND CALLED FIRE MSN.

2. 161640H, L3/4 VIC (XD893557), EN(XD887537) SPTD 1XNVA
ON HILL. FIRED ARTY & 81'S. REQ AO SNIPERS OBS AREA.
SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

3. 161805H, K3/4, VIC(XD905570) SPTD 1XNVA W/WPN. SEARCHED
AREA W/NEG RES.

4. 162115H, L3/4, VIC (XD892525) EN(XD885516) SPTD 1X POSS
FLASH LIGHT MOVING DOWN SLOPE. FIRED 81'S & ARTY.
LIGHTS DISAPPEARED.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 16 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FIRE INCIDENTS 16 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>AR</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCB</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>RE SUP REQ</i>					
<i>40 BL-3</i>					
<i>2-4 1 CASE, 2-5 3 CASES</i>					
<i>2-6 15 CASES EACH, 2-7</i>					
<i>AS MUCH AS POSS., PONY EXPRESS</i>					
<i>170837/TAG</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>170835</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>AR</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCB</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>RE-SUPPLY REQUEST</i>					
<i>2 CASES SISTERS HE</i>					
<i>1 CASES H T</i>					
<i>1 CASES TRIP FLARES</i>					
<i>170845H/GTH/THE</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>170840H</i>	

MESSAGES

17 JULY 1967

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DOB		TO DC			
SUP ON HAND					
1. AL					
2. FL					
3. BL					
4. PZ					
5. SISTERS HE 2 DF					
170850 H / GTM / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(9)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				170845H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DOB		TO DC			
NITE ACTS 17 JUL					
B-2 PERCH CLIP TOP 2000 TOR 0200					
FM BUD L-4.7 U16					
FAN TOR 2000 TOR 0530					
L-4.7 U.1.8					
B-1 PERCH CLIP TOR 2000 TOR 0100					
L-4.7 U29.					
FAN TOR 0100 TOR 0530					
L-4.7 U2.6					
B-3 PERCH CLIP 2000 TOR 0115 L-4.7 U.29					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				171005 PR FU	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171000 H	

MESSAGES

17 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE CONT		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FAW TAD 0115 TOR 0530					
L-4.7 U 28.					
PAY ACTS 18 JUL					
B-2A PERCH REF. TAD 0600 TOR 1800					
L-4.2 U.1.7 STANCE 1030-1700					
B-2B " " 0600 1800					
L 4.9 U 1.3 STANCE 1030-1630					
B-1 PERCH (REM) CLIP TAD 0600 TOR 1800					
CP-1 L-4.7 U 2.2 CLIP L 44 U 22					
B-3 PER (REM) CLIP TAD 0600 TOR 1800 CP-1 L 47 U 2.2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CLIP L-4.9 U.2.1					
171130H 6TAN XB TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC			
SUP on HAND					
1. AL] DAYS					
2. AL] "					
3. [BL]					
4. AW] "					
171020 H / GTM / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			170930 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 4B		TO DC 4A			
Resupply Requests for 18 July					
DC "A" Boots 3 pr 7R; 1 pr 7W; 4 pr 8R					
3 pr 9R; 2 pr 9W; 1 pr 10W					
3 pr 11R					
TROUSERS 10 pr.					
DC "B" 2cs Socks HE, 1cs Heat,					
1cs TRIP FLARES					
DC "C" NONE					
DC "D" 40 BL-3, 1cs h-4, 3cs h-5					
15cs each L-6, L-7, PMY EXPRESS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				3/1 T E Mail	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			171030 H / GTM / TAC		
			171015 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
DC				OUT LAW 30			
Sit Rep # 19							
A. NO Change EXCEPT.							
DC-C. [BZR PALK]-237458							
B. Continued Assigned Mission							
C. ORG							
D. MSG SEE SPOT Report # 6.							
E. CONTINUE Assigned Mission							
F. NONE							
01-30 / 15 Aug							
17 JUL 69 1100 King SSJ (13)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
17	JULY	69	1100	King SSJ			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						171055H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
DCD				DC			
Day and Nite Ax							
NITE DAY							
Salmon Run							
TOD 1930							
TOR 0530							
TOD 0600							
TOR Estimated 0800							
Delta 2 Fan R.I. 1.1 44.0							
ALL MILLERS							
Delta 1 Perch Crip R.I. 1.1 44.5							
CR1 R.I. 0.4 43							
2 R.I. 3 43.7							
3 R.O. 9 44.2							
CR2 R.O. 6 44.6							
171315H RES / DCD Antae							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						171300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC			
Supplies Received					
125 gals H 20					
1 case yellow smoke					
1 pair 10 R boots					
500 Ft. dead cord					
1 case BA 386's					
Maps					
171330 / RES / DCB ^{Bu Tac}					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171400d	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 3 X-Ray		TO DCA, B, C, D 6's			
Please forward your input					
For lessons learned to include					
your monthly training report					
no later than 20 July 69					
171435 / RES / Bu Tac					
171335 / RES / X-Ray, Bu Tac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171302H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC			
CLIP 3 L 1.7 W 3.7 A- CLIP 1 L 1.4 W 3.4 A-					
We are short 1 clip because of limited Terrain features for a clip					
171337H / RES / DCA Bn 100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171335H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC			
1. 5 meals 2. 1 water 3. 3 day B86's					
171340H / RES / DCA Bn 100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC			TO DC			
Day & Nite AX Nite AX 17 July 69 3 Gold Perch Clips C-1a AUSPAPU C-2a ETC Q WZN C-3a J V Z G Z J E TOD 1930 TOR 0600						
Day AX Remedious with APC and move on order						
171500 RES / DCC Butae						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				171500H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC			TO DC			
A. Blue Report NBC B. DCC C. 151650H D. B-8354 E. Sun poisoning F. Bk Both arms G. N/A H. Run I. Millers						
S. N/A K. CB 171700 RES 171650 RES / DCC Butae						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				171650H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCA		DC		(1656)			
Day AXI 18 July							
Bass Size Reference 1a							
TOD 0600							
TOR 1500							
All Micho Lobe							
CK1. L 1.7 W 3.7							
CK2. L 2.0 W 4.2							
CK3. L 2.0 W 3.7							
CK4. L 1.7 W 3.6							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(Z)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						171654H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Perch Reference 3A							
TOD 1700							
TOR 2000							
CK1 L 1.2 W 3.7							
CK2 L 1.0 W 3.5							
CK3 L 1.3 W 3.4							
171656H RES/DCA Butte							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUTLAW 30			
SIT REP # 20					
A) DCA - 21.4 U 3.8					
DCB - 23.9 U 3.9 B₂ - 24.8 U 1.6					
DCC - 20.4 U 4.9					
DCD - 21.1 U 4.1 ALL FROM BUDWESSA					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEG					
D. NEG					
E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F. NONE					
DAY 17	MONTH JULY	YEAR 74	TIME SIGNED M	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Kenneth H. Shuff</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 171700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC			
1. AA EZ 130					
2. AB 4					
3. BQ 5					
4. FQ 0					
5. ID 3					
6. IG 1					
7. JWG 143					
171720H RES / DCC Butac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 171725H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DcB		Dc dnd DcB5					
1. JOHN W 104 2. FT 4 3. JH 7 4. KB 0 5. TI 7 6. UT 0 7. ZQH 122							
24 12/20/71 RES / DCB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						121215H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCC		DC					
Supplies Received							
1 pallet MCI				Medical Resupply			
95 gal H2O				2 cases ointment			
2 cases B386's				12 Empty bottles			
1 case smoke				5 bottles insect			
40 lbs CH				repellent			
1 case Heat				4 cans body			
4 cases Fruit				lice repellent			
2 cases juice							
5 sets of Maps				121730H RES / DCB			
25 12/17/71 RES / DCB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						121730H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA			TO DC		
1. ACIA 0813 108 2. JV 2 3. CI 5 4. ES 0 5. BOC 15 6. CT 1 7. PQXC 121					
171247H RES / DCA Bn Tac (26)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171245H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD HERC REP			TO DC INFO D-8		
1. ACSU 142 2. AU 2 3. ST 5 4. MQ 0 5. EMO 11 6. PQ 1 7. UWXC 161					
171215H (27)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171825H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CTR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 1Z		TO DC KRAY			
Herc Rep					
H+S	A	B	C	D	
1. ALF	ACIA	Johw	AAE.Z	ACSU	
2. EA	JV	FT	AB	AU	
3. GG	CI	JL	BQ	ST	
4. OD	ES	KB	FQ	MQ	
5. TR	BC	TI	ID	EMO	
6. PM	CJ	UT	IG	PQ	
7. ZQQH	PQXC	ZQVH	JWTG	DWXC	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				171848H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			DC	171848H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CTR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO AC			
SUPPLY 0/4					
1. AU DAYS 2 AT 5					
2. AC DAYS 1					
3. B/L					
4. EV DAYS 8					
191900G/mtr/fac/OCC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				29	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171848H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC			TO OUTLAW 30		
SIT REP # Z1					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) NEGATIVE					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NONE					
TOP 172259H / USE BATAAC OUTLAW 30 30					
DAY 17	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Kenneth H. Shelly 1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 172300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

180001H Jul 1969

TO (Date and hour)

182400H Jul 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M--Maps S--Staff	T--Troops F--File
			180001H	Journal Opened		
0020		1	172300H	Fm DC-C Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	0459	2	180500H	To OL SitRep #22	F	
0830		3	181215H	Fm OC INTSUM #0269	S-2, F	
0840		4	180835H	Fm DC-A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
0915		5	180905H	Fm DC-D Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0923		6	180920H	Fm DC-A Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0950		7	180945H	Fm DC-B Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	1030	8	181000H	To DC-B Resupply Request	F	
1034		9	181040H	Fm DC-D Resupply Request=	S-4, F	
	1113	10	181055H	To OL SitRep #23	F	
1115		11	181110H	Fm DC-B Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1237		12	181230H	Fm DC-B Blue Report B-8025	S-1, F	
1240		13	181235H	Fm DC-B Blue Report C-0969	S-1, F	
1415		14	181415H	Fm DC-A Supply on hand	S-4, F	
1559		15	181555H	Fm DC-A Correction in Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
1625		16	181615H	Fm DC-B Correction in Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
1703		17	181700H	Fm DC-A Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
1707		18	181705H	Fm DC-A Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
1711	1711	19	181700H	To OL SitRep #24	F	
1718		20	181715H	Fm DC-C Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
1720		21	181715H	Fm DC-B Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
1725		22	181725H	Fm DC-D Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
1728		23	181730H	Fm DC-A Strength Report	S-1, F	
1745		24	181505H	Fm DC-B Strength Report	S-1, F	
1805		25	181800H	Fm DC-A Blue Report D-7131	S-1, F	
1806		26	181800H	Fm DC-D Strength Report	S-1, F	
1809		27	181800H	Fm DC-C Strength Report=	S-1, F	
1810		28	181805H	Fm DC-C Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1855		29	181845H	Fm DC-D Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1945		30	181935H	Fm DC-D Spot Report	S-3, F	
	2026	31	182000H	To OL Spot Report #8	F	
	2035	32	181830H	To DC-X Strength Report	F	
2105		33	182100H	Fm DC-D Blue Report M-2548	S-1, F	
2108		34	182105H	Fm DC-D Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
2140		35	182115H	Fm DC-D Spot Report	S-3, F	
	2151	36	182140H	To OL Spot Report #9	F	
	2305	37	182300H	To OL SitRep #25	F	
				Summary of Period's Action		
				Companies A and B continued operations from		
				their present positions. The CP Group		
				remained in position. At 1040, an NVA walked		
				into a platoon ambush from Company B and was		
				killed. The details are contained in spot		
				report #7.		
				At 1920, Company B received 8-10 60mm mortar		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
180000LH Jul 1969	1824000H Jul 1969

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MO	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC				
Resupply Request						
(For evening of 19 July 69)						
1 PAINT MCI						
1 CASE HCAT						
Boots 1 pair 6R						
200 H₂O (Gallons)						
38R, 6-9R, 1-11R						
3 CASES Halizone 18W, 2-9W						
150 bottles insect repellent						
1 CASE M-26						
4 CASES SP's						
LSA and cleaning gear						
TOR						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				180020H / Antac / SSC		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						172300H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUTLAW 30				
SIT REP #22						
A) NO CHANGE						
B) CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C) NEG						
D) NEG						
E) LINE B						
F) NEG						
180453H / 3PM						
01-30 / REGT TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
18	July	69	0500	ACX indid		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						180500H

MESSAGES

18 July 1969

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 181216 JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

PRIORITY

Journal

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (AT ING-2)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 0269
2. PERIOD COVERED 171800H TO 181800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 180940H, K3/9, VIC(YD045433) CK'D 1XMALE FOR ID CARD & HE DID NOT HAVE ONE. RETURNING DETAINEE TO OC. 1XDETAINEE
2. 181430H, H2/9, VIC(YD014463) 1RD OF UNK CAL EXPLODED AT ABOVE GRID. SOUNDED LIKE 60MM. ATTEMPTING TO FIND CRATER FOR ANALYSIS.
3. 181530H, M3/9 VIC (XD865405) SPED TRIP FLAIR BURNING. CALLED FIRE MSN W/NEG RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 17 JULY 69

XD837476- STREAMJUNCTION, HVY TRAIL ACT ON NE SIDE OF STREAM.

FIRE INCIDENTS 17 JULY 69
 *****NEGATIVE*****

CONFIDENTIAL

0830

(3)

AO REPORT; NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY

STRING NO. 64223/16 PER STRING NO. 63141/4 PER

STRING NO. 31132/4 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA(C)	0	VC KIA(C)	0
2. DETAINEES	1	PW'S	0
3. IWC	0		
4. CSWC	0		

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

M3/4 REF TO GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 0169

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON. CHEM BAG WHICH M3/4 FND,
TURNED OUT TO BE U. S. CS CRYSTALS. IT IS SUS THAT
A MEMBER OF PLT INADVERTANTLY KICKED BAG CAUSING FLAKE
DISPERSION OF CRYSTALS, RES IN MINOR SKIN IRRITATION
TO 3 MEMBERS OF PLT. FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ON CHEM BAG:
SERIAL NO. 1356-690-8655-K764 CHEM AGENT CS-18LBS
18-035-AMC 00840 (A) A-5/67 LOTNO. 2037-76-1063.

2. 171500H, L3/4, VIC(XD889512) EN(XD888512) DEST BNK
COMP AT ABOVE GRID. BNK COMP HAD MRTR PITS, APPROX
1YR OLD.

CONFIDENTIAL

3. 181145H, M3/4, VIC(XD886556) FND OLD FIGHTING PSN &
A FEW OVERHEAD BNKS APPROX 8-12MOS OLD. SEARCHED
AREA W/NEG RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 17 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 17 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY; NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DC A		DC			
Nite ACTS		18 JULY			
2 CLIPS		ALL FM BEER			
CLIP 1		FM BEER L18 U3.8			
		100 2030 10A0430			
CLIP 2		L17 U4.0 102000 10A0930			
DAY ACTS		19 JULY			
SALMON RUN		100 0600			
CP 4		L17 U3.7 CP 4 L3.1 U3.1			
CP 2		L23 U3.6 CP 5 L3.7 U3.4			
CP 3		L26 U3.2 CP 6 L4.2 U3.0			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					180935H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CP7 L4.1 U2.5 ✓ CP Y L4.4 U2.4. ✓					
180840G/MW/TAC/RA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

MESSAGE

1834

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCA		DC					
1 PLT MCI, 40 BLT L3 L4 1 CASE							
L5 3 CASE, L6 15 CASE EACH							
L7 PONY EXPRESS 1 CASE HEAT							
180915H / mfw / TAC / DCA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						180908H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCA		DC 4					
Resupply							
2 cases BA386's							
300 gals H2O							
67 [sandwiches + spices]							
97 helmet bands							
15 machetes							
180923H / RES / DCA / Bn							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						180920H	

MESSAGES

18 July 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB			TO DC			
1 PLT MCI RESSUPPLY REQUEST 150 GAL H2O 1CS HEAT TABS 3CS SISTER HE 6 COMPAS HOT SAUCE SAUCE ECT. BOOTS 1RR 9R 2RR 2R 1RA 10R 1AR 10W 3PR 3MED TROUSER 1PP SMALL TROUSER, 2PP SMALL						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
			180950H	[Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				180950H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC4A			TO DC4B			
RESUPPLY REQUEST 6/19 JULY DCA H2O, 2CS BA 3EG L-7 (SANDWICHES & SPICES) 97 CAMOFLAGE BANDS 15 MACHETTES DCB MCI, H2O, HEAT, 3CS SISTERS HE 6 COMPASSES, HOT SAUCE ECT. BOOTS: 1PR 7R, 1PR 9R, 1AR 10R 1PR 10W TROU 1PR SMALL 3PR MED.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				181000		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM (cont)				TO			
DEC. MCT, MEAT, BOOTS 1PR GR, 3PR GR 6PR GR 1PR GR 1PR GR 2PR GR H2O, 1CS M-26, SP, 3CS HALIZONE, 3CS USED REPELLENT LSA & CLEANING BEAR.							
DCD 1 PALET MCT 40 BLT L-3 L-4 1CS L-7, PONG EXPRESS, MEAT L-5 3CS L-6 15CS EACH CP H2O MCT, .45 CAL CLEANING BEAR, VIOLET SMOKE 1CS L-6, L-7.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Mtd			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
TIME FILED			D X		18/006		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCD				TO DC			
Resupply on Hand Report							
1. HZ meals 2 2. AT Days 1 3. Basic load 4. A Z Days 2							
				181434 RES / DCD Bn Time			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
TIME FILED					18/0 40H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC			TO OUTLAW 30		
ST Rep # 23					
A. NO Change					
B. 172427					
C. 147465					
D. 225461 AN Driving					
CMD Group "A" - NO Change					
B. Continued Assigned mission					
C. NEG, D, NEG, E					
F. Continue Assign mission					
F. NEG					
DAY 18	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1100	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER King SSJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 181055H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB			TO DC		
NITE ACTS 18 JULY					
2 FANS 700 2000 400530					
1. L4.7 U1.8					
2. L4.8 U1.6					
3 CLIPS 100 1920 400630					
1. B3W PERCH CLIP L4.7 U2.1					
2. B3Z PERCH CLIP L4.7 U2.1					
3. B3Y PERCH CLIP L4.7 U2.1					
CLIP SITE L4.5 U2.1					
DAY 18	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1100	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER King SSJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 181110H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CA1 WILL BE RETURN ROUTE 4 FOR B32 & B34 AS THEY RENDEVOUS WITH B34 DAY ACTS 17 JULY B2 BASS () REF 100 0000 to 1900 CA1 14.7 U2.1 2 15.4 U1.9 3 15.3 U1.1 STANCE FRY 100 to 1700 4 14.9 U1.2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			11/11/5/BA		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCB		DC, DCX			
Blue Rep.					
A- Blue Rep NBC					
B- DCB					
C- 181030H					
D- B-8025					
E- disentry					
F- BT					
G- EP					
H- Run					
I- Millers					
J- N/A TOR					
K- CB 181230H/CSC					
ON TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			12		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			181230H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC, Dcx			
A. Blue Rep NBC B. DCB C. 181036H D. C-0959 E. cellulitis F. BZ knee J. H+5 squid G. infection K. CB H. Run TOR I. millers 181240H/csc/BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181235H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC-4B			
Supply on Hand 1- 10 Trousers 2- 10 175 CANNISTERS H2O 3- 3 PAIR boots TOR 181415H/csc/BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181415H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCA</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>Correction in Day Acts</i>					
<i>Change clip 2 to clip IV</i>					
<i>Change clip 3 to clip 2</i>					
<i>Change clip 2 to PM</i>					
<i>Beer 2 1.8 U 3.8 ✓</i>					
<i>181559</i> <i>15</i> <i>181559</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>181555</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MOD C	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCB</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>Correction Day Acts</i>					
<i>19 July 69</i>					
<i>B-1 Bass(-) Reference</i>					
<i>TOR 0600 TOR 1830</i>					
<i>1. CK1 R 3.9 U 1.2, CK2 R 2.4 U 0.8</i>					
<i>CK3 R 2.2 U 0.9 in stands</i>					
<i>PM. 1100 T 1600. CK4 R 2.4 U 0.8</i>					
<i>CK5 R 3.9 U 1.2.</i>					
<i>B-1 Sqd Clip</i>					
<i>24.7 U 2.1</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>181625 / CSC / ON TAC.</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>181615H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC-4			
1 [AL] 3 2 [AA] 1 3 3 BASIC Load 4 [AV] 2 5 60M [AGG] 53					
70R 181703H / CSC / AN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC			
DAY ACTS All previous CK points cancelled.					
CK 1 23.1 24.6 2 23.5 24.8 3 24.3 24.6					
FM. Micholobe					
70R 181707H / CSC / AN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181705H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUT LAW 30			
817 Rep # 24					
(A) DCA NO CHANGE CMD G "A" - NO CHANGE					
D CB NO CHANGE					
D CC 126451					
D CD 125457					
(B) CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION 11H F.U.					
C. SEE SPOT REPORT # 7 181711H					
D NEG 0230					
E CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F. NONE					
DAY 18	MONTH JULY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0655	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature] SSJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 181700 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC			
Supplies on hand					
1 3 MEALS					
2 0					
3 Basic loads					
4 7					
Received					
181718H 11H 1 Fu					
DAY 18	MONTH JULY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 181718	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature] 20	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 181715	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OCB		TO DC		Supply on hand	
1- [AV] 2					
2- [ES] 0					
3- Basic load					
4- [JO] 8					
5- Sisters HELT[E] 57					
21					
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181720H / CS / BT TAC	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC		Supplies on Hand	
1 AT MEAL 1					
2 0 days					
3 Basic loads					
4 AZ days 2					
22					
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181725H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC			
Here Rep					
1	FLSS	102			
2	CT	2			
3	HO	5			
4	ON	0			
5	GP	5			
6	EB	1			
7	OYLZ	115			
23			TOR 1728 181705H / BNTAC / CE		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181730H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC DCB-5			
1	AAYN	102			
2	ED	4			
3	FW	6			
4	NM	0			
5	KV	7			
6	PC	0			
7	ZHZS	119			
24			181745H / FV.		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181505H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA			TO DC INFO X		
A BLUE REP NAC A BLUE B DCA C 181300H D D-7131 E AE F B2 BM G EP H RUN I MILLERS					
A BLUE B DCA C 181300H D R-3620 E AD F B2 BW G EP H RUN I MILLERS					
DAY J	MONTH N/A	YEAR	TIME SIGNED 181805H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED 538310			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 6758	DATE - TIME GROUP 181800H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD			TO DC		
(12 PM) 1 1. ACSU 142-5 137+12 149 2. ALI 2 2+2 4 3. ST 5 5 4. MQ 0 0 5. EMO 11-1 10 6. PQ 1 1 7. WXXXC 161 155 155+14 169					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 181800H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DC			
1. BL AAEZ		130		96	
EF		4		1809	
AG		5		1809	
BV		0		1809	
DC		3		1809	
EB		1		1809	
DYNN		143		1809	
(27)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181800Z	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC			
HA Night Acts 18 July					
1 Gold Perch C-1 [FLYJFFM] 125448					
2 NT FAN C-2 [ZB5VCM] To 1930 For 0600					
days Acts in continue					
Assigned Mission. 127453					
(28)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181805H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC			
Nite Acts 18 JULY					
Tsd 1930 To 0530					
All CP Em Buick					
D-2 PERCH G-10		6 1.4 44.3			
D-2 GUPPY FAN		2 1.2 44.2			
D-3 GUPPY FAN		2 1.0 43.8			
day Acts 19 JULY					
SALMON RUN					
CP 1		6.6	44.7	CP 3	6.7 43.7
CP 2		6.7	44.2	CP 4	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				29	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181845H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC			
A) DCD B) 181920 C) 181428 EN D) Received APPROX 8-10 60MM Rds 30-40 Rds SEMI-AA/SA E) Returned Fire with 60MM AND WORKING UP ARTY MISSION F-N) Neg.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				30	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181935	

DECLASSIFIED

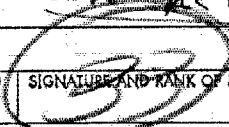
DECLASSIFIED

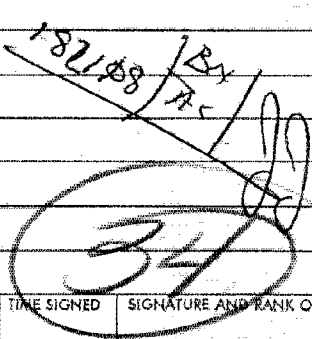
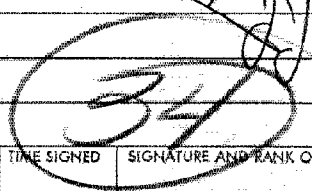
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUT LAW 30			
SPOT REPORT # 8					
A. DCB					
B. 181920H					
C. EN: 181428 FR: 174427					
D. RECEIVED APPROX. 8-10 60 mm Rds					
30-40 Rds. SEMI-AP/SA FIRE					
E. RETURNED FIRE W 60 mm.					
CALL ANTY. GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET.					
F.N NEG					
DAY 18	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2004	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER SSgt. 1st. Dm	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 37	DATE - TIME GROUP 182000H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DCX 137			
HERC REP 182035H					
H+S DCA DCC DCC 149					
1. ECA FLSS AATN AAEZ EBCTA CSU					
2. JY GT EP KF DR A 4					
3. AP HO FW AG ST					
4. ZA DN NM BV MQ					
5. EG CP QV DC EMC EAC					
6. OK EB PC EA PQ					
7. AATN DYLZ ZHES DYNV H-X-C					
DAY 18	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2004	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER FLFF	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 37	DATE - TIME GROUP 181830H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD "AR"	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCP</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>A) blue REP NBC</i> <i>B) DCD</i> <i>C) 181830H</i> <i>D) M-2548</i> <i>E) ABCess - SCROTOM</i> <i>F) IRRITATION</i> <i>G) RUN</i> <i>H) millers 182105H</i> <i>I) N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>182100H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD "AR"	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCD</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>SUPPLY ON HAND Received</i> <i>11 CANSTER H2O 3-SP</i> <i>30B-RATs 1ss heat helmet bands.</i>					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>182106</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCD		DC					
SPot Rep							
A) DCD							
B) 181700							
C) 127464 To 130463							
D) Found 1 COMMAND Trench 6300M Long							
2 FT wide 4 FT deep; 16 MG holes							
(3 FT x 2 FT x 4 FT); 7 Fighting holes							
(3 FT x 3 FT x 4 FT); Age 9-12 months							
E-N) Neg.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				35			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						182110H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		OL 30					
SPot Rep #9							
A) DCD							
B) 181700H							
C) 127464 To 130463							
D) Found 1 COMMAND Trench							
(300 Meters Long 2 FT wide 4 FT deep)							
16 MG holes (3 FT x 2 FT x 4 FT);							
7 Fighting holes (3 FT x 3 FT x 4 FT);							
Age 9-10 months							
E-N) Neg.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				182114H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						182140H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC			TO OUTLAW 30		
SIT REP #25					
A NO CHANGE					
B CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C NEG SEE SPOT REPS #8 & 9					
D NEG					
E LINE B					
F NEG					
37 182305 TAC REK 02-30					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			2300	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				182300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Bn. 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

190000 July 69

TO (Date and hour)

192400H Jul 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			190001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0504	1	190500H	TO OL Sit Report # 26	F	
0830		2	191315H	FM OC INSUM #0369	S-2F	
0950		3	190945H	FM DC-A Blue Report M-8188	S-1,F	
	1122	4	191100H	TO OL Sit Rep #27	F	
1125		5	191120H	FMDC-B Spot Report #10	S-3,F	
1130		6	191100H	FM DC-B Day and Night Acts	S-3,M,F	
1140		7	191135H	FM DC-B Spot Report #11	S-3,F	
1145		8	191142H	FM OL INTSUM	S-2,F	
1200		9	191150H	FM DC-A Day and Night Acts	S-3,M,F	
1225		10	191215H	FMDC-B Spot Report	S-3,F	
1230		11	191215H	FM DC-D Supply Request	S-4,F	
1245		12	191235H	FM DC-D Supply Request	S-4,F	
1330		13	191300H	FM DC-A Day and Night Acts	S-3,MF	
1331		14	191315H	FM OL INTSUM	S-2,F	
1400		15	191130H	FM DC-C Blue Red O-4571	S-1,F	
1540		16	191530H	FM DC-C Day and Night Acts	S-3,M,F	
1550		17	191540H	FM DC-C Strength Reports	S-1,F	
	1625	18	1910H	FMDC-6 Sentence Report	F	
1635		19	191830H	FM DC-A Resupply Request	S-4,F	
1716		20	191700H	FM DC-B Strength Report	S-1,F	
1720		21	191715H	FMDC-C Blue Report P-2104	S-1,F	
1740		22	191730H	FM DC-A Strength Report	S-1,F	
	1800	23	191700H	TO OL Sit Report #28	F	
	1826	24	191820H	TO DC-1 Strength Report	F	
1840		25	191800H	FM DC-C Supplies Received	S-4,F	
	1843	26	191745H	TO DC-4B Supplies Received	F	
	2053	27	192045H	TO DC-Y Strength Report	F	
2319	2319	28	192300H	TO OL Sit Report # 29	F	
				<u>Summary of Period's Action</u>		
				Company B conducted patrolling and ambushing from their present position.		
				All other company's and the CP group moved to new positions.		
				<u>Plans for 20 July</u>		
				Company A and the CP group will move to YD 159437. From that position, company A will conduct patrolling activities in grid square YD 1644.		
				Company B will conduct a company sweep to YD 150418 and establish a Company Patrol Base.		
				Company's C and D will conduct extensive patrolling operations from their present positions.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. (1)

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Bn. 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
190000 July 69	192400H July 69

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUTLAW 30			
SITREP # 26					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NONE					
D) NEGATIVE					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NEGATIVE					
190504H / FV. / DL30					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
19	JUL	69	0500	R.P. Makarewicz	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				190504H	

MESSAGES

19 JULY 69

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PRIORITY

Has Been Sent

DRAFTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY RWPRIORITY 19/315 JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

GOC (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 0369
2. PERIOD COVERED 181800H TO 191800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY REMAINED ON THE SAME LEVEL AS YESTERDAY.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 181800H, GC-2, DETAINEE PICKED UP BY K3/9 YESTERDAY
 WAS INTERGATED & FND TO BE A INNOCENT CIV.
2. 191340H, K3/9, VIC(YD065434), AT THIS GRID FND 1
 HOOTCH, 1XPFS-43MAG LOADED, 3XSETS OF CLEAN UTILS,
 & ASST DOC. RETURNING DOC.
3. 191345H, L3/9, VIC(YD065441) FND 1XGRAVE W/BODY APPROX
 2MO OLD, WAS WEARING GREEN UTILS & WRAPED IN WHITE CHEESE
 CLOTH & NVA PONCHO. 1XNVA KIA(C)
4. 191415H, K3/9, VIC(YD065433) FND 1 HOOTCH, 200XLS OF
 BEANS, 8XSKS, 3XAK-47'S. DEST GEAR BY BURNING.
 1XIXWC, 200XLS BEANS

CONFIDENTIAL

2

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 18 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 18 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY

STRING NO. 64204/4 PER

STRING NO. /63142/4 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES:

1. NVA KIA(C)	01	VC KIA(C)	0
2. DETAINEES	01	PW'S	0
3. IWC	11		
4. CSWC	00		

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
A BEUG		DCA		NBC			
B DCA							
C 190845H							
D 178188				KCB 557856			
E HI				AC			
F B2 BP				DCA			
G ER				190501W			
H RUN				A SEN - 10 X			
I MILLEAS				3			
J N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						190945H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Dc		OUT LAW 30					
Sit Rep # 27							
A. A co. w/ cmd. G "A"		R2.4 u 4.5					
B. R3.3 u 1.7							
C. L1.3 u 2.0							
D. L1.2 u 3.2							
All FM CARS							
B. Continued Assigned mission							
C. NEG. D. NEG.							
E. Continue Assigned mission							
F. NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
19	July	69	1100	King SSJ			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						191100H	

MESSAGES

19 July 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB / DC		TO DC / OUT LHW 30			
A DCB 3		SPOT # 1007 191230H / REK			
B 190910H		TAC / 01-30			
C 177427					
D SEARCHED OCT SUSPECTED CN POLY					
FOUND WHERE BASE PLATE WAS					
SET. FOUND 1 COMM RD,					
Y EXTENDED AK CARTRIDGES, 7 METAL					
CAPS, FUZE PROJECTOR, EN APPEARS					
BY TRACKS ECT. TO HAVE FLED					
N NORTHEAST DIR.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
FN	W	66		(5)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				191130H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC			
191100H					
NITRACS 19 JULY TO 2000 200530					
FAN FM CHEVY R 3.3 U 1.8					
FAN FM CHEVY R 3.3 U 1.8					
B2 PERCH CLIP 1930 - 2400					
FM CHEVY R 3.3 U 2.1					
B-3 BASS. CLIP 1930 0630					
FM CHEVY R 3.2 U 1.3					
DAY ACTS 20 JULY - SALMON SWEEP					
TO 0600 TO 1630					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(6)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

MESSAGES

19 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CP.1 3.1 U 1.2
 2 R 2.2 U 0.9
 3 R 1.5 U 0.8
 4 R 1.1 U 0.8 OBS

JP

1911304/ntw/LAC/DCS

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DCB/DC		DC/OUT LAW 30			
A DCB2		SPOT PER # 11			
B 1910304					
C 166431					
D FOUND 1 WHEEL USED TRAIL					
RUNNING NE to SW, 1 LARGE					
LIVING HOUSE (10 RT 6412)					
WITH SMOKY POTS AND COOKING					
POTS, WITH A FRA FARMER FRAME					
BNC ATT. (4x6x3) SCRAPS OF					
NVA GREEN UNITS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(7)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				19113511	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		191237/REK TAC/0130			
FOUND 1 LAT RIN 2 TO 3 A HUS OLD, 1 LIVING MOUTH (10+6+2) WITH COVERED COOKING AREA (5+5+5) WITH A FRAME RIN, ADJ. 4 A FRAME RIN (8+4+4) 1 WEEK OLD, 2 NVA E TOOLS, 8 AK RDS, TRAIL FM HERE TO CP2 NOT WELL USED E) DESTROYED RINS & BRINKING E TOOLS & AK RDS BACK FVN NEG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			191140	19C/DCB	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CONZ		-P--O-			
1/5		1/4			
191142H					
PAST RVN OPS. HAVE					
REVIGLED AN NVA COMMAND POST					
184435 & 181432					
191145H/REK TAC/0130					
191150/REK TAC					
Packed to B DCB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC 191150H			
FAN-2 - 165458		OUT ALREADY TOR 1930			
PER REF-2 - 700 1500		TOR 1900			
CP1. R1.8 U 3.9					
CP2. R1.9 U 3.7		CP-9 R1.6 U 3.5			
CP3. R1.5 U 3.8					
CP4. R1.3 U 3.8					
CP5. R1.7 U 4.4					
NITE ACTS.					
CLIP-3		TOD 2030		TOR 0430	
		R 2.4 U 4.8			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CLIP-1		R 1.8 U 3.7			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>EAR</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCB</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>A DCB 191229H/EU/DCB</i>					
<i>B 121100H</i>					
<i>C 183434</i>					
<i>D FOUND 1834 APPROX 40M BY 40M</i>					
<i>SIGNS OF FIRE COOKING SLEEPING</i>					
<i>NO HUTCHES & NO FLAMES STREAM RUNNING</i>					
<i>FM SOUTHWEST INTO MAIN STREAM MAIN</i>					
<i>TRAIL ON MAIN STREAM WELL ABOVE SMALL</i>					
<i>TRAIL LEAVING MAIN TRAIL TO SOUTHWEST</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			<i>CAMPING AREA</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>11/12/54</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>EAR</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCD</i>		TO <i>DC X 4940P</i>			
<i>IMMAGENCY COMM SUPPLY REQUEST</i>					
<i>6 HANDSETS, 2 WHIP BASES, 3 TAPE AUTS</i>					
<i>2 WHIPS, 3 PACK BOARDS IF AVAILABLE.</i>					
<i>ALSO REQUEST PERCEPTION " 140'S.</i>					
<i>NEED THIS PERCEPTION OR ONE IN ITS</i>					
<i>PLACE ALSO ANOTHER PERCEPTION IS</i>					
<i>BEING MEDICAL TODAY. NEED ONE FOR</i>					
<i>IT ALSO. ASAP</i>					
<i>191230H/FU/DCX</i>					
<i>DCX BU</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>191215H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD/REAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC 4 PEP			
RE SUPPLY REQUEST					
1 KIT DEMMO PREFERRABLY C-4, ON TODAY'S					
RUN IF POSSIBLE					
191245H/FU./DCD					
0 SENT TO XRAY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				191255H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD/REAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC			
NITE ACTS 19 JULY 10P1930 40R0530					
ALL CP FM VOKS WAGON					
D2 PERSH CLIP L16 U3.5					
P1 GORRY CAN - L12 3 L12 U3.7					
D2 " " L14 U3.12					
D3 " " L10 U3.4					
DAY ACTS 20 JULY 000600 10P1100					
D1 BASS					
CP1 L17 U3.2 L CP3 L11 U3.1					
CP2 L17 U3.3 - CP4 L11 U3.1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				191500H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
R D 3 BASS PERCH 70100615 701000 CP1 L09 U3.2 CP2 L10 U2.8 CP3 L14 U2.8 CP4 L12 U3.1					
191330 / MYW / +AC / ACB (13)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SECRET 0630 16 July URS 40 165416 UNIDENTIFIED WNA ELEMENT WNA SIZE LOCATED WITHIN 1800 METERS OF ABOVE COORDINATES 191331 / H / Don / Regt / 0630 191330 / H / AC SEND TO B. A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCC		DC INFO X					
A BLUE REPORT NBR							
B DCC							
C 181900H KCB							
D 0-4571 HERNIA							
E POSSIBLE HERNIA							
F BT							
G N/A							
H RUN							
I MILLERS							
J N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				191400Z MAR 1969 DCS			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						19130H	

PAGE 1 OF

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCC		DC					
DAY + NITE ACTS							
NITE ACTS 19 JULY-69							
2 GOLD PERCH CLIP (ALL FM CHEVY)							
C3A U1.8 L.0.57 TOD 1930							
C1A U1.9 L.1.01 TOR 0600							
DAY ACTS FOR 20 JULY-69							
1 GOLD PERCH CLIP							
C1A U2.0 L1.3 } TOD 0600							
1 BASS SIZE REF } TOR 1830							
C-2 PPR U1.16							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				16			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						191630H	

DECLASSIFIED

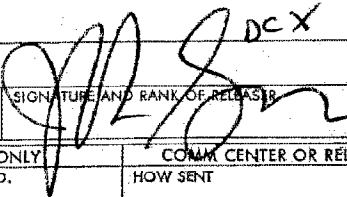
DECLASSIFIED

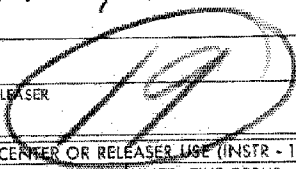
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CONT.		PAGE 2 OF 2			
2 GOLD PERCH REF					
C7A					
CP1 U 2.0 L 0.1 -					
CP2 U 1.8 R 0.7 -					
C-2B					
CP1 U 1.2 R 0.8					
CP2 U 1.2 R 0.2					
191540H / F.U. / DCC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCC		DC			
HERE REP					
1 ARHM 127					
2 SA 4					
3 TZ 5					
4 LC 0					
5 VZ 3 191550H / F.U. / DCC					
6 WX 1					
7 XHJR 140					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 16		TO DC 1A			
DC 16 APPROVES SENTENCE FOR 55605 EXCEPT THAT PORTION ADJUDGING 30 DAYS HARD LABOR WITHOUT CONFINEMENT @					
191625H / F.V. / DCX / PD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			191610H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC 4			
SUPPLIES RECEIVED 1. 2 CS. B 38G's 2. 1CS MEDICAL SUPPLIES 3. 2CS INSECT REPELLENT 4. 1 PELLET MCI 35 5-GAL CANS H2O + 5 CS. FRUIT JUICES.					
191635H / F.V. / DCA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			191630H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA			TO DC 165		
1100 REP					
1 KPSQ 124					
2 VE 4					
3 RE 6					
4 VP 0					
5 ZTV 10					
6 RE VT 1					
7 MMYB 145					
191716H / FU / DCA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			(20)		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				191700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC			TO DC INFO 4		
A. BLUE REP NBC					
B DCC					
C 191700H					
D P 2144					
E POSSIBLE AI, MENDABLE					
F BD					
G NIA					
H TACKLE 191720H / FU / DCC					
I BUD					
J NIA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
K	C	B		(21)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				191715H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC			
HERC Rep					
1	[CYMF]	178			
2	[GD]	2			
3	[LV]	0			
4	[JK]	0			
5	[OQ]	5			
6	[RD]	1			
7	[TJKB]	114			
TOP					
191740H / CSC / BATAK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				191730H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUT LAW 30			
Sit Rep #28					
A. A company CMD Group. 164456					
B 173428					
C 132428					
D. 128 443					
B- Continued Assigned Mission					
C- NEG					
D- NEG					
E. Continued Assigned Mission					
F. NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
19	July	67	1705	King 354	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				191700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DC-1			
Here Rep.					
1	94	[UV6]			
2	4	[CQ]			
3	2	[OT]			
4	0	[RL]			
5	3	[WCI]			
6	2	[KP]			
7	105	[ESBR]			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				24	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				191820H	

191826H/csc/BATAC
DCX

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC			
Supply Received.					
56 CASES MCI 4-10 H2O					
H2O 17 5 gal CANS, 40 gal. CANNISTERS					
5 CASES juice, 1 CASE					
HEAT, 1 CASE LSA, 1 CASE					
M-26, 1 SAND BAG ASSORTED					
CLEANING gear.					
Received 4B					
191840H/csc/BATAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				25	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				191800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DC X			
Supplies Received					
A	[FD]	BW	BL	PH	
B	OV	TG	BL	MF	
C	IA	KB	BL	SP	
D	ZZ	XH	BL	RD	
CP	WX	NL	BL	HH	
TOD 191843H / CSC DCX / BATAC 26					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				191745H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DC X-RAY			
Here Report					
A	B	C	D		
1. EPMD	KBSQ	HVG	ARHMSame		
2. FB	PF	SA	as last		
3. CK	RR	TF	TZ nite		
4. AT	VP	UC			
5. CY	ZIN	WE	VZ		
6. JP	YT	KP	WX		
7. GKZI	MMYB	ESBR	XHJR		
192053H / RES X-Ray / Bu Tac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
19	July	69	192045	Cpl Robert Matthews SIZ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				192045H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		P					
FROM				TO			
DC				OUTLAW 30			
SIT REQ # 29							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BENE							
F) NONE							
192319 / 76W outlaw 30 / REG tac							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
19	JUL	64		RD Shelly et 28			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						192300 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

200001H Jul 1969

TO (Date and hour)

202400H Jul 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			200001H	Journal Opened		
	0445	1	200500H	To OL SitRep #30	F	
0730		2	200700H	Fm DC-C Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
0745		3	200730H	Fm DC-X Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0805		4	200800H	Fm DC-A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
0810		5	201310H	Fm OC INTSUM #0469	S-2, F	
0855		6	200846H	Fm DC-B Position Report	S-3, F	
0915		7	200910H	Fm DC-D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
0930		8	200925H	Fm DC-A Supplies Received	S-4, F	
0935		9	200930H	Fm DC-B Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0940		10	200930H	Fm DC-D Supplies Received	S-4, F	
0945		11	200945H	Fm DC-C Supplies Received	S-4, F	
0950		12	200950H	Fm OL Extraction Information	S-3, F	
1030		13	201025H	Fm DC-D Spot Report #8	S-3, F	
1105		14	201030H	Fm DC-D Spot Report #9	S-3, F	
1203		15	201200H	Fm DC-C Supplies Received	S-4, F	
1220		16	201215H	Fm DC-B Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1310		17	201300H	Fm DC-D Night and Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
1350		18	201345H	Fm OL INTSUM	S-2, F	
1400		19	191255H	Fm DC-D Blue Report W-7214	S-1, F	
1405		20	201258H	Fm DC-D Blue Report H-7910	S-1, F	
1651		21	201645H	Fm DC-B Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
1653		22	201645H	Fm DC-D Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
1657		23	201645H	Fm DC-B Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1715	24	201700H	To OL SitRep #32	F	
1720		25	201715H	Fm DC-C Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1722		26	201715H	Fm DC-B Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1726		27	201725H	Fm DC-A Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
1730		28	201735H	Fm DC-C Strength Report	S-1, F	
1734		29	201715H	Fm DC-B Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
1745		30	201735H	Fm DC-A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1746		31	201715H	Fm DC-D Strength Report	S-1, F	
1758		32	201715H	Fm DC-C Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1815		33	201744H	Fm DC-C Blue Report W-2093	S-1, F	
1902		34	201900H	Fm DC-D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1907		35	201900H	Fm DC-C Strength Report	S-1, F	
1910		36	201850H	Fm DC-B Supplies on hand	S-4, F	
1921		37	201920H	Fm DC-A Spot Report	S-3, F	
	1023	38	201100H	To OL SitRep #33	F	
2230		39	202220H	Fm DC-4B Dangerous Roads Report	S-4, F	
	2320	40	202250H	To DC-4 Ammunition Report	F	
				Summary of Period's Action		
				All companies conducted extensive patrolling and ambushing operations without contact.		
				The CP Group and Company A moved to YD 159447 and established a Company Patrol		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
200001H Jul 1969	202400H Jul 1969

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M' LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUTLAW 30			
SIT REP # 30					
A DO CHARGE					
B CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C NEG					
D NEG					
E WIDE B					
F NONE					
				200445H	GTM
				0L30	RECT TAC
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	JUL	69	0500	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				200500 11	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND M' LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OCC		TO DC			
Supplies on hand					
1 [AR]		MEALS Per			
2 [BD]		Canteens Per			
3 Bb		BASIC loads			
4 [CN]		DAYS			
TOR					
20 0730H / BATAE / CSC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				200700H	

MESSAGES

20 JUL 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND M ¹	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCX</i>		TO <i>DC-4B</i>				
<i>Resupply for 20 July</i>						
<i>Received NA</i>						
<i>6 - A</i>						
<i>7 - B</i>						
<i>8 - C</i>						
<i>9 - D</i>						
<i>10 - CP</i>						
<i>TOR 200745Z/csc/bn TAC</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>(3)</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>200730Z</i>			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND M ¹	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCA</i>		TO <i>DC</i>				
<i>BASS REF 1 TOD 1000 TOR 1600</i>						
<i>C.P.1 R.2.3 U 3.6</i>						
<i>2 R2.7 U 3.5</i>						
<i>3 R2.6 U 2.8</i>						
<i>4 R2.4 U 2.8</i>						
<i>5 R1.8 U 3.4</i>						
<i>PERCH CLIP 2 - TOD 1030 TOR 1730</i>						
<i>R14 U 3.5</i>						
<i>FAN YAN KEE R2.143.5 700505Z/bn TAC</i>						
<i>TOD 1200 TOR 2000</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>(4)</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>200500Z</i>			

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Has Been Sent

PRIORITY

DRAFTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY DWAPRIORITY 20/08/69 JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 2nd/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 2nd/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGE TAP INTSUM NO. 0469
2. PERIOD COVERED 191800H TO 201800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT & 3 SIGHTINGS OF
 ENEMY PERSONNEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 191835H, M3/9, VIC(XD836436) - SPTD 3XNVA IN THE OPEN
 FIRED A/M, W/UNK RES.
2. 191835H, RT(COCONUT CANDY), VIC(XD836486) FM SPTD 3 EN
 MOVING INTO TREELINE. CALLED FIRE MSN W/UNK RES.
3. 191920H, M3/9, VIC(XD832489) SPTD 3XNVA THROUGH HIGH
 POWERED SCOPE. FIRED ARTY, SENDING RECON AT LATER
 DATE.
4. 192030H, M3/9 VIC(XD065434) CBS 1XNVA APPROACHING PSN.
 THREW M-26. CK'ING AREA FND 1XNVA KIA(C), 1X9MM PISTOL
 & KNIFE ON BODY. 1XNVA KIA(C), 1X1WC

CONFIDENTIAL

5. 201420H, 13/9, VIC (XD069430) FND GRAVE W/BODY APPROX
3-7 DAYS OLD, KILLED BY SHRAPNEL. BODY WAS WRAPPED IN
NVA PONCHO. ALSO FND IN GRAVE WAS CIV CLOTHES. CK'D
AREA W/NEG RES. 1XNVA KIA(C)

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 19 JULY 69

1. XD572308 BNK COMP, REC ACT. 1 A/S. NEG BDA.

FIRE INCIDENTS 19 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 31132/12 PER STRING NO. 31193/4 PER

STRING NO. 31133/8 PER STRING NO. 64228/8 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES:

1. NVA KIA(C)	03	VC KIA(C)	0
2. DETAINEES	01	PW'S	0
3. IWC	12		
4. CSWC	0		

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY REMAINED THE SAME AS YESTERDAY.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

191400H, 13/4, VIC(XD901538) FND 250LB BOMB IN REVINE.

CONT PTL & REQ EOD TM.

2. 201020H, M3/4, VIC(XD887552) FND 5XBKES 4'X6'X6' APPROX
1YR OLD. CK'ING AREA

CONFIDENTIAL

3. 201040H, M3/4, REF TO NO. 2. FND TOTAL OF 54XBNKS & 54XPH SEARCHED COMP W/NEG FINDINGS. MARKED FOR DEST.
4. 201110H, L3/4, VIC(XD907527) FND 10XBNKS, 6X122MM RKT CAN, 1XMRTR PIT, 20X60MM MRTR CAN. DEST BNKS, CK'ING AREA.
5. 201115H, E2/4, VIC(XD897581) EN(XD893593) SPTD MVT. AO ON STATION W/NEG RES.
6. 201245H, M3/4, VIC(XD886552) FND GRAVE W/BODY. APPROX 1 MO OLD. CK'D AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 19 JULY 69

1. XD850660- BNKS, FRESH TR ACT. 2A/M. 2XBNKS DEST, 1XTR CUT.
2. XD860660- TR ACT.
3. XD959690- CABLE CROSSING. RESEC ACT.

FIRE INCIDENTS 19 JULY 69

1. XD856670- OV-10 UNK ALT MOD 50CAL NO HITS.

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY; NEGATIVE

OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES:

1. NVA KIA(C)	05	VC KIA(C)	0
2. DETAINEES	0	PW'S	0
3. IWC	0		
4. CSWC	0		

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND M ^c CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCB		DC			
FM. Studebaker					
R2.6 W1.1 B-3 perch clip.					
90 minutes					
Received					
TOR					
20 0855H/BNTA/CSC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				20 0944H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND M ^c CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCD		DC			
Night Acts for					
20 July 69					
FM. 1930 To 0530					
FM. Plymouth L 1.1 W 3.3					
D-3 Perch clip L 1.5 W 3.0					
D-1 Guppy FAN L 1.2 W 3.4					
D-2 Guppy FAN L 1.1 W 3.2					
D-3 Guppy FAN L 1.0 W 3.4					
TOR 20 0915H/BNTA/CSC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				20 0910H	

MESSAGES

20 July 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MC	YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC-4				
1 300 H2O 2 15 MASHETIS 3 97 HELMET BANDS BOOTS - 3 pair 8R 5 pair 10R, 3-7R, 3-9R, 211R, 29W, 17W Received TOR 20 0930H / CSC / AM TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					20 0925 H	

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MC	CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC				
Resupply Request						
1 1509H H2O boots 1-10 R, 1-10W, 2-7R Received TOR 20 0935H / CSC / AM TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					20 0730H	

20 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>NCD</i>		TO <i>DC</i>				
<i>Resupply</i>						
1. 200 gals. H ₂ O						
2. Pony Express, pencils and pencil flares.						
<i>Received TOR</i>						
<i>200940H/BATAC/CSC</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				<i>200930H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCC</i>		TO <i>DC</i>				
<i>Resupply 26 July 69</i>						
1. 40 5 gal CANS H ₂ O						
<i>Received TOR</i>						
<i>200945H/CSC/BA TAC</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND M ¹ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
OUTLAW 30		DC-6			
EXTRACTION OF YOUR elements will probably OCCUR ON 22 JULY 69.					
6 Received TOR 200950H/CSC/BA TAC.					
(12)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				200950H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND M ¹ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCD/DC		DC/OUTLAW 30			
SPOT REP. #8					
A- DCD Ref. 3-3					
B- 200925H					
C- 130438					
D- While on patrol Ref 3-3					
Found 8-10 empty M-79					
rds, 10 live M-79 rds, 2					
used smoke grenades, remains					
of 500 NAPALM bombs					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				201030H	
				201025H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD/DC		TO DC/OUT LAW 30			
SPOT REP. #8					
A- DCD REP. 3-3					
B- 20 0945 H SEC. NO. M-16					
C- 126438 854487					
D- While on Patrol REP 3-3 found 1 M-16 with magazine still in rifle, 1 poncho, 100 rds Ammo (M-60) 2 machettis, 1 gook tooth brush F-M neg.					
E- Bringing back all to R					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				TOR 20 1105 H/csd	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				40 1030 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC P.2			
SPOT REP. (CONT.)					
2 American canteens, C. rats, 1 gook helmet (pith), 1 U.S. helmet, 1 plasma pak, 2 graves containing 2 NVAs, (approx. 2 months old)					
E- saved all worth saving live 79 rds, and canteens					
F-M neg.					
N- covered in line E.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				TOR 20 1050 H/csd	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				40 1030 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MC CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC			
Supplies Received					
10 CASES MCI					
2 CASES SP's					
2 CASES sisters Tools					
2 CASES juice					
150 gals H2O					
TOR					
20/203H/CSO/BA					
TRE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER (13)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 20/200H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC			
Nite Ax For 20 July					
B3 perch clip					
TOD 2000					
TOR 0300 FE Chever. R 1.8 W.O. 3					
On the way in drop Fan R 1.8 W.O. 6					
TOD 0100					
TOR 0600					
One more Fan R 1.6 W.O. 7					
TOD 2800					
TOR 0600					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 20/1220H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 20/215H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCD		DC					
19 JULY 1000 1730							
ALL OF CM VAKS WAGON							
D2 PERSH CLIP L16 U35							
GARRY CAN L12 U34							
L11 U32							
L10 U34							
DAY 20 JULY 1000 1730							
D1 2032							
CPL L09 U32							
C03 L01 U30							
C02 L07 U33							
C04 L10 U32							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				20/1310/H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					20/1310/H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
SECRET		IMMEDIATE					
FROM		TO					
OH 30		1/5 MEC.		1/4			
USUALLY RELIABLE RESOURCE							
REPORT: AN ENEMY ELEMENT OF							
UNKNOWN SIZE LOCATED AT WITHIN							
900 METERS OF YD 138511 LATE							
THIS MORNING RATING B-3 CLASSI-							
FICATION SECRET.							
20/1350/H/GTM/REGT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					20/1345 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCD		PS			
A BR NBE		MON			
B DCD		T			
C 191300H		20			
D W-7214		14			
E ARSESE NECK		DC			
F INFECTION		D			
G RUN					
H MILLERS		201400H/67M/B. H			
T 63/12					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(19)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				191255H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCD		DC			
A PR NBE					
B DCD					
C 191300H					
D H-7910					
E AE, BM					
F ER					
G RUN		201400H/67M/TAC			
H MILLERS					
I N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(20)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				201258H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ¹ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCB		DC					
Supply on hand							
1. AQ day no. of meals							
2. BP							
3. Basic Bus. Load							
4. FR							
5. SIS HE QBD							
201651A RES/BW							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(21)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						20164	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ¹ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCO		DC					
Supplies on hand							
1. DY meals							
2. RT days							
3. Basic Load							
4. OKD days							
201653A RES/BW							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(22)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						2/16/4	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND M ¹ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>DCB</u>		TO <u>DC + DCBS</u>			
<u>Here Report</u>					
1. <u>AVLH</u>		<u>1 2 4 7</u>			
2. <u>KN</u>		<u>4</u>			
3. <u>TAM</u>		<u>4 6</u>			
4. <u>VJ</u>		<u>8</u>			
5. <u>LPW</u>		<u>10 20 57</u> <u>RES</u> <u>Bntac</u>			
6. <u>ZB</u>		<u>1</u>			
7. <u>MRTBP</u>		<u>1 4 5</u>			
(23)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>20 26 45 H</u>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND M ¹ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>DC</u>		TO <u>OWT LAW 30</u>			
<u>Sit Rep # 32</u>					
<u>A- no change except DCB</u>					
<u>BAT FROM Buick R1.7 UO.6</u>					
<u>B- Continued Assigned mission</u>					
<u>C- NEG</u>					
<u>D- NEG</u>					
<u>E- Continue Assigned mission</u>					
<u>F- NONE</u>					
(24)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<u>20</u>	<u>July</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>1855</u>	<u>King SSF</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>20 1700 H</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCC		DC					
Nite Day - Nite AX							
2 Gold perch clips (All chev)							
C2A W1.8 L0.5							
C3A W1.9 L1.0 C1 Bass Size PFB							
TOD 1930 W1.1 R0.1							
TOR 0600 1 Perch size Rep CIA							
Day AX 21 July 69 CLK1 W1.2 R0.8							
C for 1 gold perch clip CLK2 W0.8 R0.9							
C2A W2.0 L1.3 3 W0.5 R0.4							
TOD 1930 TOR 0600							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				20172011			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				20171511			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCB		DC					
Nite AX For 20 July							
B3 perch clip 3							
TOD 2000 /							
TOR 0300 FE chev R 1.9 W0.3							
On the way in drop Fan AX R1.8 W0.6							
TOD 0100 20172011 R2 / 2000							
TOR 0600							
One more Fan R1.6 W0.3							
TOD 2800							
TOR 0600							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				26			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				20171			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC				
201725H						
SUPPLIES ON HAND						
1. 5 MEALS.						
2. 1 DAY WATER						
3. BASIC LOAD						
4. 5 DAYS BATTERIES						
201726H / F.Y. / DCA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER (27)		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 201725H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC				
Here Report						
1. AVLS						
2. AQ						
3. EO						
4. EJ						
5. ER						
6. EC						
7. PFHQA						
201736 / RES / Butae						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER (28)		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 201735H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCB		DC					
Day Arr for 26 July							
B2 Bass Release							
TOD		0600		CK		R2.2 V1.1	
TOR		1800		CK		7 R2.2 V0.9	
CK1		R 2.2 W0.9					
C 2		R 2.7 W1.1					
CK3		R 2.5 W1.6					
CK4		R 1.7 W1.8					
PPB at CK4 fm 1100 to 1400							
Return route CK5 R.2.5 W1.6							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(29)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						201715H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
B1		Bass Release					
TOD		0600					
TOR		1800					
CK1		R1.1 W0.8					
CK2		R1.3 W1.1		PPB		1000 to 1430	
CK3		R1.4 W1.4					
CK5		R2.5 W0.8					
1734 / RES / 201734							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(29)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M... ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCA		TO DC			
201735					
BASS REF 3# TD 0600 TOR 1700					
CP.1 R.16 U 3.3-					
CP.2 R.15 U 2.6-					
CP.3 R.15 U 2.4- PPB - SEND OUT					
PERCH 13A CP.4 R.18 U 2.2-					
A3B CP.5 R.12 U 2.4-					
PERCH 2 CP.6 R.13 U 2.0					
CP.7 R.2.0 U 2.4-					
CP.8 R.2.0 U 2.9-					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M... ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
NITE ACTS					
PERCH CLIP A-2 TD 1930 TOR 0530					
R.19 U 3.3-					
PERCH CLIP A-3 TD 1930 TOR 0530					
R.13 U 3.7-					
FAN "Y" R.2.0 U 3.6					
TD 2030 TOR 0600-					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG	YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
CP 9 R 1.8 U 2.4v FOR 24 TAD 0700 TOR 1500 CP 1 R 1.5 U 3.3 CP 2 R 1.4 U 2.7 CP 3 R 1.3 U 2.7 CP 4 R 1.3 U 3.1 CP 5 R 1.2 U 3.7 CP 6 R 1.6 U 3.8						
201795H						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG	CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
DCD Here Report 1. EBYX 2. OR 3. CA 4. JO 5. AVY 6. DX 7. BCD FM						
201790H RES Bn Tac						
31						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCC		DC					
Nite Day - Nite AX							
2 Gold patch clips (All chev)							
C2A W 1.8 L 0.5							
C3A W 1.9 L 1.0							
C1 Bass size PPR							
TOD 1930							
TOR 0600							
1 Patch size Rep CIA							
Day AX 21 July 69							
C For 1 gold patch clip							
C2A W 2.0 L 1.3							
TOD 1930							
TOR 0600							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(32)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						2017 15H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
C1B Patch size reference							
CK1 W 0.5 L 0.1							
CK2 W 0.7 L 0.7							
CK3 W 1.2 L 0.6							
C3A Patch size reference							
CK1 W 2.2 L 0.8							
CK2 W 2.3 L 0.3							
CK3 W 1.9 L 0.2							
TOD 0630							
TOR 1400							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(32)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						2017 15H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCC		DC					
A. Blue Report NRC							
B. DCC							
C. 201747H							
D. W2093							
E. Possible AG							
F. BA							
G. EL C-4 Blast							
H. Tackle							
I. Pebst							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						201830	

201830 RES / Butae
201830 RES / DC Bn pc

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCC		DC					
Day AX 21 July 49							
D2 Bass Reference							
TOR 0600							
TOR 1600							
CK1 L1.0 W3.0							
CK2 L0.9 W2.8 PPS							
PPB CLK3 L0.4 W2.9							
CK4 +5 are returning back to post							
CK4 L0.9 W2.8							
CLK5 L1.0 W3.0							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						201830	

34

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2A Perch Ref.				D3 Bass Ref	
CK1 Neg L to R W 3.0				TOR 0700	
CK2 R.O.6 W 2.9				TOR 1600	
CK3 R.O.4 W 2.5				CK1 L.O.7 W 3.3	
CK4 Neg L to R W 2.8				CK2 L.O.5 W 3.5	
2B Perch Ref.				CK3. PPB	
CK1 L.O.5 W 2.5				L.O.2 W 3.4	
CK2 L.O.7 W 2.7				CK4.25	
CK3 L.O.5 W 3.0				are returning to posit	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CK4 L.O.5 W 3.5				3B Perch Referee	
CK5 L.O.7 W 3.3				CK1 R.O.3 W 3.5	
D3 Bass Ref 3A Perch Ref				CK2 R.O.5 W 3.4	
TOR 0700				CK3 R.O.3 W 3.3	
TOR 1600					
CK1 Neg L to R W 3.6				3C Perch Referee	
CK2 R.O.4 W 3.7				CK1 R.O.3 W 3.2	
CK3 R.O.2 W 3.6				CK2 R.O.1 W 3.1	
				CK3 L.O.2 W 3.2	
AHL CK Pt. I'm Jolks wagon					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M... CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR																	
FROM		TO																					
DCD		DC																					
Here Rep																							
1. THOR		151		AVUOR 152																			
2. AQ		4																					
3. NE		5																					
4. LI		8																					
5. TYS		10																					
6. PE		0		241904H/RES/BnTac																			
7. RSXY		17																					
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DAY</td> <td>MONTH</td> <td>YEAR</td> <td>TIME SIGNED</td> <td colspan="4">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="4">(Signature)</td> </tr> </table>								DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER								(Signature)			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																			
				(Signature)																			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP																	
						201900H																	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M... CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR																	
FROM		TO																					
DCB		DC 4A																					
120 gal Supplies Received																							
200 H2O																							
2 Sp's																							
3 Pair trousers																							
Medical supplies + Pony Express																							
7 pacs																							
241910H/RES/BnTac																							
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DAY</td> <td>MONTH</td> <td>YEAR</td> <td>TIME SIGNED</td> <td colspan="4">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="4">(Signature)</td> </tr> </table>								DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER								(Signature)			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																			
				(Signature)																			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP																	
						201850H																	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCA		DC					
SPOT REP 201910H							
A. DCA							
B. 201630H							
C. 177442-178443							
D. AT 1ST COORD. FOUND 5 FOXHOLES APP. 6 MO. OLD. AND ALSO HAD MOVEMENT. AT 2ND COORD. HAD MOVEMENT.							
E. 1ST COORD FIRED SMALL ARMS 2ND COORD. FIRED SMALL ARMS + M-79.							
F. N/A. 201921H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					201920H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		OUTLAW 30					
SIT REP # 33							
A - NO CHANGE							
B - CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. SEE SPOT REP # 10							
D NEG							
E. SAME AS BRAVO							
F NONE							
202304H				I.V.			
0630				REC'D			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					201140H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO' CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC S-4		TO DC 4A			
BROS. DODIC - 1315 1315					
C 225					
DODIC - 1315 C-223					
" 1315-C-222					
IF YOU HAVE THIS DODICS, DO NOT					
SHOOT, DANGEROUS POWDS, NEED					
COUNT OF HOW MANY POWDS OF EACH					
DODIC AT POS, AND WHERE THEY ARE					
LOCATED ASAP. REPLY ASAP.					
DO 2230H / F.V. / DCX					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				R/1 TExel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				20 2220H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R P		☐ SEND MO' CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 4A		TO DC 4			
IN REGARDS TO YOUR 202220H					
DATA'S NEG. WE DON'T					
HAVE ANY BROS. SUBJECT DODICS					
NOT ON HAND. THIS POSIT OR					
ANY SALMON'S POS'S.					
202320H / F.V. / DCX					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				R/1 TExel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				20 2250H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Bn. 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

210000 July 69

TO (Date and hour)

212400H July 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			0001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0245		1	210200H	FM OL Frag Order for 3-69	S-3	F
	0456	2	210500H	TO OL Sit Report # 34		F
0725		3	210715H	FM DC-D Spot Report #11	S-3	F
0815		4	211220H	FM OC INTSUM# 0569	S-2	F
0950		5	210800H	FM DC-D Blue Rep. # R0560	S-1	F
0959		6	210955H	FM DC B Blue Report #M-2700	S-1	F
	1120	7	21100H	TO OL Sit Rep #35		F
1135		8	211120H	FM DC-D Night Acts	S-3	M, F
1140		9	211125H	FM DC-B Night Acts	S-3	M, F
1154		10	211145H	FM DC-A Day and Night Acts	S-3	M, F
1155		11	211145H	FM DC-B Supplies on Hand	S-4	F
1200		12	211115H	FM DC-A Blue report S-2276	S-1	F
1208		13	211150H	FM DC-A Blue Report S-0242	S-1	F
1400		14	210740H	FM DC-C Supplies on Hand	S-4	F
1401		15	211355H	FM DC-C Dayland Night Acts	S-3	M, F
1405		16	210800H	FM DC-D Supplies on Hand	S-4	M, F
1515		17	211820H	FM DC-C Strength Report	S-1	F
1530		18	211510H	FM DC-D Strength Report	S-1	F
	1700	19	211645H	TO OL Bushmaster		F
	1735	20	211600H	TO DC-X Strength Report		F
	2000	21	211700H	TO OL Sit Report #36		F
	2303	22	212300H	TO OL Sit Report # 37		F
				Summary of Period's Action		
				All companys continued patrolling		
				operations from their present positions		
				with negative contact.		
				Plans for 22 July		
				The battalion will be helilifted to		
				VGBand terminate their participation in		
				operation "Williams Glade."		
			212400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

Page 1 of 4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORE CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
0630				DC			
FRAG ORDER FOR 3-69							
TASK ORGANIZATION NO CHANGE							
1) SITUATION							
A) EN: FORCES CURRENT IN SAM							
B) FR: FORCES NO CHANGE							
2) MISSION 1/2 MECH CONTINUES							
RIF OPERATION IN BRIG. AO							
3) EXECUTION							
A) CONCEPT OF OPERATION							
TASK FORCE 1-61 CONTINUE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					210200H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
AND CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE							
OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO							
1/4 MAR. CONTINUES TO CONDUCT							
RIF OPERATION WEST OF PHASE LINE A60M							
AND PREPARE FOR EXTRACTION ON							
22 JULY 69.							
B) TF 1-61							
1) CONDUCT RIF OPERATIONS IN							
WESTERN SECTION OF AO WITH							
NOT LESS THAN 1 COMPANY.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

MESSAGES

21 JULY 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD-CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2) A 1/11 OP CON to TF 11 AT LZ SHARON NOT LATER THAN 211800H JULY 69. 3) be PREPARED to EXACUTE OP ORDER 5-69 ON OR ABOUT 24 JULY 69. c) 1/4 MAR 1) CONTINUE REF OPERATIONS WEST of PHASE LINE ADAM. 2) PREPARE FOR EXTRACTION BY AIR ON					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD-CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
22 JULY 69. B) OTHER UNITS NO CHANGE E) COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS 1) 1/4 MAR. CHOP OP-CON to 4th MAR. UPON DEPARTURE OF LAST ELEMENT FROM PZ. 2) ORDER EFFECTIVE 201200 JULY 69 3) DIRLAUTH - ALCON DIRECT LAISON AUTHORIZED. 4) CONTINUE EMPHASIS ON NITE OPERATIONS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ADMINISTRATIVE AND LOGISTICS					
NO CHANGE					
5) COMMAND AND SIGNAL NO CHANGE					
210454 104 1 22					
RM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DC			OUTLAW 30		
SIT REP # 34					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) NEGATIVE					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NONE					
210456 11 1 22					
5060 0430					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	JUL	69		Kermit A. Kelly Jr. 1/CT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				210500H	

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
/ DCD / DC		DC / OUTLAW 30			
SPOT REPORT # 11					
A DCD N/T CLIP D-3 210752/MTW					
B 210700H 0130 3064					
C 128440 FRDEN					
D WHILE COMING IN FM CLIP D-3					
FOUND 7 HELMETS, 4 FLAK JACKETS					
ALL U.S. EQUIPMENT, ON 3 HELMETS					
WERE M2S EG, M-750 Bfot, S5654,					
CONTENTS OF POCKET WERE 1 PACK					
OF CIGARETTES (FRESH) & 1 BOTTLE BUG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				210715H	

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JUICE, ALL ITEMS WERE STACKED					
IN PILES ALONG SIDE OF TRAIL					
APPROX. AGE 1 WEEK.					
E ALL GEAR IS BEING KEPT FOR					
OUR OWN PERSONAL USE					
F-N NEG. Will keep for Identification USE.					
210725H/MTW DCD/TAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CONFIDENTIAL

SPANISH REF J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY RW/

RECEIVED 21/08/69 JULY 69

FROM FOURTH MARINES
 20. CO, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

27

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

UUC (AFIN C-2)

1. CHIRAGIA PAR INTSUM NO. 0569
2. PERIOD COVERED 201800H TO 211800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 CONTACTS.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

201530H, 13/9, VIC(YD069431) FND 2XBODIES IN GRAVES,
 1XBODY ON TR, APPROX 1-2 DAYS OLD. ALSO FND 4XHUTS,
 122.75MM RKT, & OTHER MISC GEAR. 3XNVA KIA(C)

2. 201835H, RT(LITTLE GULL), VIC(XD878362) SPTD 40-45XEN
 MOVING SE. CALLED FIRE MSN WHICH LASTED TILL 2100H.
 WILL SEARCH AREA.

3. 201920H, 3/9, VIC(YD007472) RECD APPROX 10X82MM RDS.
 FIRED ARTY & MTRTS.

4. 201930H, 3/9, VIC(XD997427) H2/9 HRD MTR TUBE POPS &
 OPS MTR FIRING. G2/9 HRD TUBE POPS ON AZIMUTH OF
 140 DEG. 10 RDS IMPACTED 100M OUTSIDE OF WIRE ON OF
 RIDGE. FIRED ARTY. 81'S & 60'S.

CONFIDENTIAL

Zw/10

3. AIR ACTIVITY

7. SUMMARY 20 JULY 69

SPR:***NEGATIVE***

FIRE INCIDENTS 20 JULY 69

NEGATIVE

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

2. SENSOR ACTIVITY

STRING NO. 64228/10 PER STRING NO. 64204/10 PER

3. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

2. HIRTY LOSSES:

1. NVA KIA(C)	06	VC KIA(C)	0
2. DETAINEES	0	PW'S	0
3. IWC	12		
4. CSWC	0		

OCCUPATION ARLINGTON CANYON(3/4)

SINCE ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 201940H, M3/4, VIC(XD880551), EN(XD877557) WHILE IN AMB
PSN ARD MVT TO N & W. FIRED 81'S. CK'D AREA OF MVT W/NEG RES.
2. 202025H, G2/4, VIC(XD924594) MADE CONTACT W/SUSP NVA
UNIT, MOVING SCD TO REIN. CALLED 60'S, 81'S, & ARTY.
WILL CK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
3. 202215H, M3/4, VIC(XD913563) EN(XD908542) SPED APPROX
EIGHTS MOVING SE. FIRED 81'S W/UNK RES.
4. 210030H, M2/4, VIC(XD905612) WHILE ON PTL FND 1X3.75 RKT,
1X3.75 WARHEAD & EMPTY WOODEN BOX FOR RKT. WILL BLOW
AMMO.

CONFIDENTIAL

4

3. AIR ACTIVITY

VF SUMMARY 20 JULY 69

1. XD893593 12XNVA. 1A/S NEG BDA.

2. XD921571 1XHUT, FRESH TR ACT. 1x A/S NEG BDA.

WIK INCIDENTS 20 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AC REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

M-9 NEGATIVE

GF-4.

DE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		D		DC	
A B NBC					
B DCD					
C 210600H					
D R-0560					
E AD, BX, BP, BE, BR.					
F SHORT SISTER RD.					
G CLIP 210950H / PAS/BATAC					
H BUB.					
I N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				210800H	

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		B		DC	
A BLUE REP NDC K. CB					
B. DCB					
C 210945H					
D M-2700					
E AE, 210959H / PAS/BATAC					
F BZ, BP					
G ENGINEER STAKE.					
H RUD					
I MILLERS					
J N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				210955 H	

210955H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUTLAW 30			
Sit Rep # 55					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION.					
C. NEG					
D. SEE SPOT Report # 11					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F. DONE					
21120 H / Red 10230					
DAY 21	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1055	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Fin 55 Red	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 2100H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC D		TO DC			
Write Acls For 21 July 60					
700 1930, TOR, 0530 (FM Dodge)					
D-1 Perch CLIP					
L.L. 1.6, U. 3.5					
D-1 Guppy FAN L. 1.2, U. 3.4					
D-2 Guppy FAN L. 1.1, U. 3.2					
D-3 Guppy FAN L. 1.0, U. 3.4					
21135H / DON/DCP/TAC					
DAY 21	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Red	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 21120H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD ^{FEAR}		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCB				TO PC			
NITE Acts 21 July TOR B-3 PERCH Clip 2000, U.08 Pontiac R1.9, U.0.7 0130 - FROM B-3 FAN TOR 0600 R1.8 U.0.6							
B-1 PERCH Clip 2000 TOR 2400 R1.6, U.0.7, FAN R1.6 U.0.7 AM. Pontiac 0005, 0600							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 21/11/40/A 9			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 21/11/25 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE D		☐ SEND MOD ^{FEAR}		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCA				TO DC			
Clip 3 R1.8, U.3.8 TOR 2000 Clip 1 R1.4 U.3.3 TOR 0600 Clip 2 R1.7 U.3.2 ALL FROM CARS DAY Acts For Tomorrow SAImon Lift to Ogden							
NITE FAN "Y" R.2.0 U.3.5 3N 21/11/54 H/Dun/TAC/FA 10							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 21/11/45 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC			
Supply on HAND					
1. KH 3 2					
2. PX 3 0					
3. BL					
4. ZNI					
5. Sista HE [ASV] 87					
211155Z/DEN/TA/C/JCB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				211145L	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC			
A. BLUE REP NBC K. CB					
B. DCA-1					
C. 211150H					
D. S-2276 R1F/E 7720220					
E. AP					
F. BZ, BM					
G. EP					
H. RUN					
I. BAO					
J. N/A					
211200/DEN/TA/C/D					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				211150H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>PCA</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>A BLUE RCD NBC</i>		<i>KCB</i>			
<i>B DCA-1</i>					
<i>C 2111504</i>		<i>R1 FILE 647896</i>			
<i>D 5-0242</i>		<i>TOP</i>			
<i>E AP</i>		<i>211220H / BAC</i>			
<i>F BX, BB</i>		<i>DCX</i>			
<i>G EP</i>		<i>211202H / DCA / TAC / PCA</i>			
<i>H Run</i>					
<i>I MILLERS</i>					
<i>J A/P</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>211250H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R-</i>		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DEC</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>Supply on Hand</i>					
<i>1 FAGJ 2</i>					
<i>2 LAH3 1</i>					
<i>3 TBLJ</i>					
<i>4 LABJ days 4</i>					
<i>21 AM</i>					
<i>TOP</i>					
<i>211400H / BAC / RSC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>210740H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCC				TO DC			
Nite Acts 21 July 69							
2 gold Perch clips All Am. Chevy							
C-3A W 1.8 L 0.5							
C-3A W 1.9 L 1.0 TOD 1930 TOR 0600							
C-1 LP W 2.0 L 0.6 TOD 1930 TOR 0600							
Day Acts 22 July 69							
C-3A W 1.8 L 1.6							
C-2A W 1.9 L 0.7							
C-1A W 1.9 L 0.9 TOD 0630 TOR 1830							
TOR 21400H/BNTAC/CSC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						211355H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCD				TO DC			
Supply on Hand							
1 [AN] 1 MEALS per							
2 [AT] 0 days							
3 BL							
4 [AC] 5 days							
Day 20 AM 70R							
211405H/BNTAC/CSC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						210800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC			
Herc Rep.					
1	[AKGX]	121			
2	[TE]	4			
3	[TX]	5			
4	[OM]	0			
5	[NJ]	3			
6	[BM]	1			
7	[JSFC]	134			
TOR					
211515H/BATAC/CSC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				211520H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO DC			
Herc Rep					
1	[AMEK]	151			
2	[BD]	4			
3	[CV]	5			
4	[DK]	0			
5	[EBN]	10			
6	[FH]	0			
7	[GFB]	170			
TOR					
170 211630H/BATAC/CSC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				211610H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUT LAW 30			
Brush master for 21 July					
8-AA, 9-X, 12-N, 1-U, 7-P					
211700H QTM					
OK-30 REG. TAC					
(19)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	JULY	69	1653	King SSG	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				211645 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DCX			
CP GROUP		HER. REP.			
		[ANOT]			
		[DB]			
		[GE]			
DCA		[AKRB]			
DC		[DB]			
DCB		[LWO]			
		[AKTH]			
		[BD]			
		[FY]			
(20)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	JUL	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				211600 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC C [AKGX] [TE] [TX] DC D [AKEX] [BD] [CV] 2117354 / GTM DCX / BN TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC Sit Rep # 36 A. No Change B. Continued Assigned Mission C. NRG D. NRG E. Continued Assigned Mission F. None 212000H / Resd / Outbound 30 / Rpt							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
21	July	69	1705	K; SSgt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						211700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUTLAW 30			
SITREP # 37					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) SEE SPOTREP # 12					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NONE					
212300H RCS <i>Outlaw 30</i> / <i>Regt Tac</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	JULY	69	2250	R.C. Makarowicz	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				212300H	

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
2200001H Jul 1969	222400H Jul 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			220001H	Journal Opened		
1027		1	221005H	Fm OC Operation Control Report	S-3, F	
1030		2	221200Z	Fm OC INTSUM #0689	S-2, F	
2105		3	222105H	Fm OC Frag Order for 23Jul69	S-3, F	
				Summary of Period's Action		
				The battalion terminated its participation in operation "William's Glade". The heli-lift of the battalion to VCB commenced at 0645 and was completed at 0950. At that time the battalion was chopped OPCON back to the 4th Marine Regiment.		
				Plans for 23 July:		
				Company A will move to Ca Lu and provide security for F Battery, 2/12.		
				Company B will assume the "Sparrow Hawk"/"Bald Eagle" responsibility.		
				Companies C and D (-) will prepare for a future operation to commence on 25 July. A platoon from Company D will assume responsibility for the defense of Signal Hill.		
				Three companies from 3/9 (I, K and L) will be chopped OPCON to the battalion and be employed in the defense of VCB.		
			222400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC		TO DC			
EFF: 220950 HEATHEN KILLER PASSES OPCON OF DC TO OC.					
221027/REG/04/18					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	①			221005	

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE O		☒ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC		TO NT			
FRAG ORDER FOR 25 JULY 69					
1) 1/4 RELIVE 3/4 UNITS AT CALV AND SIGNAL HILL ASSUME SPARROW HAWK/BALOGGAL BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY F/PORTION OF GEORGIA TAP ON ORDER					
2) 2/4 CONTINUE OP IN ASSIGNED AO FELD LEFT CO. "G" TO FSB SANDY AND BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY F/ENTIRE ARLINGTON CANYON AO ON ORDER					
3) 3/4 - REIN CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OP IN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	③			220304	

MESSAGES

22 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
ASSIGNED AO. IN MOVEMENT TO THE SOUTH BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBLY FOR A PORTION OF GEORGIA 4AR AO ON ORDER. 4) 3/9 REG CONTINUE DEFENSE AND PATROLING FM VCB, FSB CATES, HILL 950 AND SIGNAL HILL CONDUCT ROAD SWEEP OPS FM VCB TO CALU & ECB. HELD AFT COM TO VCB AND MOVE COM TO VCB WHEN RELIEVED BE PREPARED TO TURN RESPONSIBILITY FOR TO						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>[Signature]</i>						

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
1/4 CO A 3RD ENG BN CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH AR OP. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAM AS REQUIRED DIRECT LAISON w/ 3/9 AUTHORIZED. 5) G B 3RD TANK BN PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT TO 3/4 AT VCB PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPS AS REQUIRED DIRECT LAISON w/ 3/9 AUTHORIZED. 222105/RME/REG/DC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>[Signature]</i>						

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY

CONFIDENTIAL

Has Been Sent

DRAFTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY *RW*PRIORITY *221200* JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

COG (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 0669
2. PERIOD COVERED 211800H TO 221800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY REMAINED ON THE SAME LEVEL AS YESTERDAY.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

211700H, M3/9, VIC (XD911398) ARMY BIRD MADE FORCED
 LANDING AFTER BEING HIT BY EN FIRE. CALLED ARTY &
 AO W/UNK RES.

2. 211855H, 3/9, VIC(VCB), H2/9 OBS MRTR FIRE FM(YD004444).

G2/9 ON OF BIDLE HRD MRTR AT APPROX(001447).

G2/9 TOOK APPROX 15X82MM RDS 200M OUTSIDE OF LINES.

FIRED 81'S & ARTY. RES IN 2XSEC EXP. EXP AT(YD004444).

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 21 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRE INCIDENTS 21 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 64228/18 PER STRING NO. 63142/9 PER

STRING NO. 607/5 PER STRING NO. 31132/8 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

~~*****~~

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 220830H, L3/4, VIC(XD899501) FND NVA PLT SIZE FIGHTING

PSN, 3-4 MOS OLD. TR E-W MARKED W/WRITING ON TREE. FND

1XNVA PONCHO.

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-8 NEGATIVE

9. CORRECTIONS

THE FOLLOWING TO BE PLACED UNDER FIRE INCIDENTS FOR OPERATION
GEORGIA TAR.

1. XD8939 2XUH-1E'S UNK ALT AWF 4 HITS.

2. XD904440 UNK TYPE UNK ATL AWF NO

CONFIDENTIAL

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 230001H Jul 1969	TO (Date and hour) 232400H Jul 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M—Maps S—Staff	T—Troops F—File
			230001H	Journal Opened		
0715		1	230700H	Fm OC Weather and Password Report	S-2, F	
0850		2	230850H	Fm OC NBC Conference	S-3, F	
0945		3	230948H	Fm OC Frag Order	S-3, F	
1015		4	231010H	Fm DC-D-3 Resupply Request	S-4, F	
1240		5	231220H	Fm SK-L Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1250		6	231240H	Fm OC Assume defence of VCB	S-3, F	
1255		7	231240H	Fm SK-I Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1330		8	231300H	Fm DC-A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1640		9	231510H	Fm SK-I Strength Report	S-1, F	
1722		10	231700H	Fm D3-1 Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1740	11	231700H	To OC SitRep #1	F	
1746		12	231700H	Fm DC-D-3 Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
1805		13	231745H	Fm SK-I Spot Report	S-3, F	
1830		14	231830H	Fm DC-A Day and Night Acts	S-3, F	
1850		15	231840H	Fm SK-K Strength Report	S-1, F	
1910		16	231830H	Fm DC-A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1924		17	231920H	Fm DC-A Strength Report	S-1, F	
1925		18	231830H	Fm OC Frag Order	S-3, F	
1930	1950	19	231940H	To OC Spot Report #1	F	
	1950	20	231930H	To OC Day and Night Acts & Bushmaster	F	
	2120	21	232110H	To DC-A-B-C-D Owl for Sleep	F	
2204		22	232200H	Fm SK-I Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
2230		23	232055H	Fm OC-2 Recon Insert	S-2, F	
2305		24	231220H	Fm OC Summary of Enemy Activity	S-2, F	
	2315	25	232300H	To OC SitRep #2	F	
2325		26	231230H	Fm OC INTSUM #0769	S-2, F	
				Summary of Period's Action		
				At 0950, the battalion assumed responsibility for the defense of VCB, Ca Lu, and Signal Hill. Companies I, K, and L 3/9 were chopped OPCON to the battalion at the same time. They were all employed on the lines around the base, with one squad from I Co. being assigned to OP Biddle. A platoon from Company "D" was helilifted to Signal Hill to assume responsibility for that position. Company "A" moved to Ca Lu and assumed responsibility for the defense of a 105mm Battery from 2/12 located there. Company "B" assumed the "Sparrow Hawk"/"Bald Eagle" responsibility. Companies "C" and "D" continued to prepare for future operations.		
				Plans for 24 July:		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

232400H JUL 1969

[illegible]

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OC		UT					
BMCT 0607 EECT 1951							
SUNRISE 0631 SUNSET 1929							
MOONRISE 1247 MOONSET —							
PHASE 1 ST 1/2 ILLUM. 62 ⁰⁰ 70							
WEATHER - LOW 75° HIGH 90°							
HUM. 75% C-3000' SCATTERED,							
7000' BROKEN VIS 6 MI. +							
WIND VAR 5 KNOTS (1)							
FORECAST: POSSIBLE RAIN							
P- BUSHEL/DOG; ALT- MEADOW/BLIND							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				KHS			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						230700	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OC		DC, SC, AN					
SUBJECT: NBC CONFERENCE							
1. A NBC CONFERENCE ON CG 3RD MAR DIV							
REINSPECTION OF UNITS OF THIS COMMAND							
2 THE CONFERENCE IS ON 250900H JULY 64							
AT OC POS. NBC HQ'S BRING TEAM							
ASSESSMENT, LIST OF EQUIPMENT, PROTECTIVE							
MASK BROKEN DOWN BY SIZE							
230850H/DMZ/OC/REGT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(2)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						230850H	

MESSAGES

23 JULY 1964

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND ML	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO AN, SC, SK, DC INFO HK			
EFFECTIVE 231000H SC "G" - SC "M" AND AN "L" CHOP OPEN TO AN (AUGUST NIGHT) AND ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR GEORGIA TIRE AD. OVERLAY PASEP (PASS SEPERATELY)					
230945 / JMR/DC / REGT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(3) (4)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				230948H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC D-3		TO DC			
RESSUPPLY			PAGE 1 of 2		
15 PONCHOS					
10 LAPWS					
9 HELMETS					
20 PONCHO LINERS					
7 FLACK JACKETS					
5 PAIR BOOTS 7R, 2 PAIR 9R, 1 PAIR 10W					
1 PAIR 10R					
41 PAIR SOCK, 41 T-SHIRTS, 25 RUBBER BITCHES					
9 CANTENS AND COVERS, CLEANING GEAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(1) (4)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231010H	

MESSAGES

23 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CI	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		- CONT #2 -			
1 CARTRIDGE BELT				PAGE 2 of 2	
1 CASE B-A 3X6					
1 PACK BOARD					
PONY EXPRESS					
CP TABLETS					
XXXXXXXXXX					
BENEDRIL		23/015H / ZJP / TAC / D3-D3			
DONATOL					
COMPAZINE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SLC L		DC			
NITE ACTS FOR 23 JULY					
6.1	LP	RR	56.7	R 9.5	U 1.3
2.2	LP	11		R 9.6	U 1.7
6.3	LP	11		R 5.8	U 1.6
2000-0600 TO 0600 6700 YELLOW PWS					
DAY ACTS FOR 27 JULY					
6.1	PL	R	SWEED	0630	
6.2	PL	[FUGP6]	9949		
TOD YELLOW PWS 3-2 1730-1900					
TOR BLACK PWS 7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
1240/100	X4/00K			231220	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE O-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OC		TO DC, SK, INFO HARTMAN R					
EFFECTIVE 231240 H							
1. D.C. ASSUMES RESPONSIBLY FOR A.O FM SALOON KEEPER AND SPARROW HAWK AND BALD EAGLE COMMITMENTS							
2. OC ASSUMES OPERATOR TO SALOON KEEPER, J, K, AND L FM SALOON KEEPER AND PASSES SAME TO D.C.							
231250/PNT/REG TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(1) (6)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				231240 11			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SK 1		TO DC					
NITE ACTS FOR 23 JULY 69							
TOD 2000 TOR 0630							
"1" ^{LP} FR JOHN JOHNSON 65.30L6							
"2" ^{LP} FR RON 65.30UL9							
"3" ^{LP} FR BOB 65.90UL8							
OPI'S							
"1" ^{FTOP} FR WILLIE 64.30UL6							
"2" ^{FTOP} FR BETTIE 62.90UL8							
"3" ^{FTOP} FR D FORD 62.90UL8							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(1) (7)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
	231255/100/9100			231250H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ¹ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCA		DC					
231300H							
(2) PERCH SILE 1A							
TOD 1330 TOR 1900							
CPI. 013454✓							
CP 2 009450✓							
CP 3 006447							
CP 4 001443							
CP 5 997442							
CP 6 997445							
CP 7 000448							
CP 8 005453							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(8)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ¹ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
24 HR FAN AT 012452✓							
NT. ACTS							
FAN AT 003453✓							
TOD 2030 TOR 0600							
23/1330H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(8)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SK I		TO DC					
MORNING Report							
EMI - [KOOQ]		(140)					
USD - [PW]		(6)					
O - [HND]		(2)					
AH - [GL]		(4)					
EM							
AH -		(0)					
O [LAA]							
231640H/CHW/PR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 231501H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM D3-1		TO DC					
Day Acts (D3-1)							
1 perch REP. 0700							
CP. 1 [SMZMKW]		079482					
2. [UC TNEGHI]		081485					
3. [DVY AXNW]		078400					
4. [LWGXVVC]		076952					
5. [SESZUEFI]		030373					
6. [EVEKWSO]		077481					
231722H/CHW/PR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 231700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P.		☐ SEND MOD	☐ END CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC 1 of 2			
SIT REP # 1					
A. DCA-010456 DCB-UCB, DCC-UCB					
DCD-UCB DCD ₃ -SIGNAL H/H					
SKK-15040 ON BIDDLE, SKK-2-I					
UCB					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEG					
D. NEG					
E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F. NONE					
DAY 23	MONTH JOC	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Karnil N. Shep	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 23 1700 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO 2 of 2			
WEAPONS					
SISTERS, A ₂ , B ₃ , C ₃ , D ₃ QT ₁					
815					
BROTHERS D-3 ₂ UCB ₅ OT ₁					
1065					
COUSINS UCB-8					
505					
UNCLES UCB-5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846

Page 1 of page 2

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE ☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM TO

SK I DC

Spot Rep Intial

A. SK I-2-11

B. 231735H July

C. L2,3,4,1.8 From ~~at~~ ^{Falgal} 11 AM.

D. SAW 3 PERSONAL WALKING
IN B.W. DIRECTION WERE IN
CAMOUFLAGED UTILITIES. PERSONAL
HAD NO WEAPONS OR FIGHTING GEAR.
THEY WERE APPROX. 50 METERS
AWAY.

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

Page 2 of Page 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
- CONT -					
E. No Actions taken.					
F- N Neg					
231805 H/CNW/BN					
KAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231745 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCA		DC			
REF 2A (BASS) ~ TOD 1300					
CP 1 ACCSTCT-530622 TOR 1900					
CP 2 KEE XQAB-664030					
CP 3 BXJOJCT-521030					
CP 4 OXNSMWZ 5523182					
CP 5 WXLUNCE-600031 231830 H/F.V./51.00					
CP 6 JAHQEPG-067312					
CP 7 BXJLMUK-523073					
FAN 24 HRS UIFQRKZ, 507151					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231830 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK K		TO DC			
MORNING Report					
EM ERFJ (126)					
USN FL (6)					
S-NOO GL (4)					
O KL (0)					
A++ - OK (2)					
EM					
A++ - QD (1)		231850H/CHN/TAC			
O					
KC - TM (1)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i> (#6)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			231850H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC			
REF 2A (BASS)		to D 1300			
		to R 1900			
ARSTRUC					
(CP) 1. ACCESS - 223453023451					
2. KEE XQAB - 028451					
3. BX JOJCT - 033453					
4. DYNDSMWZ - 036453					
5. WOXUUNCE - 030460					
6. JA HODEPG - 027463					
7. BX ZLMUR - 0321019457					
END 24hrs		WIE QRKZ - 019457			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i> (#6)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			231910H/CHN/TAC		
			231830H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM UCA		TO DC			
HERC REP					
1. ABOT (134)					
2. AL (3)					
3. BO (6)					
4. CO (6)					
5. KR (7)					
6. LOT (10)					
7. PZQL (150)					
231920H/CHW/CH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231920H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 4th MARINES		TO 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 3/9 "A" and "B" BTR BN 30			
FMAR ORDER FOR 24 JUL 69					
1.) 1/4 (REIN) CONT SEC. MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM JUB, CAIL, AND SIGNAL HILL. CONT PREPARATIONS FOR OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS AND MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLES					
2.) 2/4 (REIN) CONT OPERATIONS ASSIGNED IN AO HELI LIFT 2ND PLT. "I" CO. TO LZ SHOUH AND CHOP OP CON TO 3/4 ON ORDER					
3.) 3/4 (REIN) CONT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO AND MOVEMENT TO SOUTH.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231830H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2 OF 2	
				☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
4.) 3/4(-) BE PREPARED TO CHOP OP CON TO 9th MARINES ON ORDER. 5.) "A" 3rd ENG. BN. CONT SUPPORT TO 4th MARINE OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LAISON WITH 1/4 AS AUTHORIZED. 6.) "B" 3rd TANK BN. PROVIDE DIRECT ^{SUPPORT} 1/4 AT UCB PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LAISON W/ 1/4 AS AUTHORIZED 231925H/GTM/REBTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		Page 1 of 2 pages	
		R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DC			OC		
Spot Rep # 1					
A) SKI B) 231940 231735H C) 008477 D) Spotted 3 personnel walking in S.W. Direction wearing camouflage utilities. Personnel had no weapons or fighting gear. They were approximately 50 meters away.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231940H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2042	
				☐ SEND MOD CLE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
E) None					
F-N) Negative					
23/1950H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

23/9/304

3-PLT
D - 1/4DAY Acts
~~1011~~ Acts24
~~23~~ July

Sqd Patrol D3A ✓

TOD 0700

CP1 979482

TOR 1600

CP2 981485

CP3 977486

CP4 976484

CP5 974483

CP6 977482

231950/ / Hand carried to O.C.

20

A-1-4

NITE Act's

23 July 69

24 hour LP/OP AT 012452 ✓ FIRE TEAM

1- FT LP. AT 003457 ✓

TOD 2030

TOR 0600

DAY Act's

24 July

Platoon Patrol A-2 ✓

TOD 1300

CP 1 023451

TOR 1900

CP 2 028451

CP 3 033453

CP 4 036453

CP 5 030460

CP 6 027463

CP 7 019457

I-3/9

Nite Acts

23 July

3-LPs All Nite TOD ~~0630~~ 2000

I-1 008475 ✓ TOR 0630

I-2 008479 ✓

I-3 008488 ✓

I-3/9

DAY Acts

29 July

3-OPs All DAY TOD 0630

I-1 016476 ✓ TOR 1930

I-2 008479 ✓

I-3 008488 ✓

DECLASSIFIED

K-3/9

Nite Acti

23 July

1- Sgd LP/OP ✓ 24 hour - 998467

DECLASSIFIED

L-3/9

Nite Acts

23 July

3-LPs All Nite FT

TOD 2000

L1 995495

TOR 0600

L2 997497

L3 004496

L-3/9

DAY ACTs

24 July

Squad Security Road Sweep. TOD 0615
~~South & North Gate.~~

Platoon Patrol 2-2 operating in Grid

9949

TOD 1730 ~

TOR 1900

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>U</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLF	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>DC</u>		TO <u>DCA-B-C-D SKI-K-L</u>			
<u>OWL FOR SLEEP</u>					
<u>1. DCA - CONT TO TACKLE PRES POS.</u>					
<u>2. DCB - CONT SPARROW HAWK / BALD EAGLE MISSION.</u>					
<u>3. DCC - D - CONT PREP FOR FUTURE OPS.</u>					
<u>4. SKI-K-L - CONT TO TACKLE VCB AND IMPROVE POSITIONS.</u>					
<u>5. COORD INST. ALL UNITS EMPHASIZE NIGHT CLIPS AND FANS. SUBMIT D+N ACTS PRIOR 1400 IF POSSIBLE.</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<u>23</u>	<u>JUL</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>2110</u>	<u>CW C. [Signature] Major</u> <u>232100H</u> <u>(21)</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>232110H</u>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>SK I</u>		TO <u>DC</u>			
<u>DAY ACTS 24 JULY 69</u>					
<u>SUPPLY FANS 0700-1900</u>					
<u>1P2-11 FM SCHLITZ 42.3 U 1.9</u>					
<u>1P3-11 FM SCHLITZ 42.3 U 2.6</u>					
<u>232200H</u> <u>(22)</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>230200H</u>	

MESSAGES

23 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
OC-2		NT-2			
RECON GREENDOORS					
GARDEN VALLEY X0 854363					
PARASOL X0 940474					
BLUE PLATE X0 926349					
INTRIG X0 835403					
CHIRO PRATOR X0 954389					
HAD 1 CLICK EXTENSION TO THE EAST					
232230H / BN TGC /					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				232055H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
4TH MAR		3RD CG		MAR DIV INFO 1 3 3 3 4 4 4 12	
COC (ATTN G-2)					
1) GEORGIAN TAR 0769					
2) PERIOD COVERED 221800H TO 231800H					
3) SUMMARY OF EN: Activity					
EN: Activity WAS Neg IN THIS AREA					
A) GR Activity Neg					
B) AIR Activity Neg					
C) SENSOR Activity:					
STRING PERMUT.					
31133 8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231320H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				PAGE 2 of 4			
STRING				PCR MVT			
64228				8			
D) other Reports NEG							
EN: Loses No change							
OPERATION Holling CAYON							
(3/4) EN Activity IN this AREA WAS Neg							
A) GR: Activity.							
LATE ENTRY 221630H							
L3/4 VIC xD 896503 Found NVA							
CO. size Pos w/AFRAME bunkers							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD CI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				PAGE 3 of 4			
6'x 5'x 3' APPROX 6 months old							
4 82mm Mortar Pits 221 82mm Rds.							
APPROX 3 months old. 17 61mm Rds.							
3 BAGS OF NYTRAL 8,000 50 CAL Rds.							
700 7.62 short Rds. 49 82mm Mortar							
Fuzes 4 12.7 MAG. will destroy							
2) 231630H L3/4 VIC (xD 868491) Found							
EST NVA PLT size Pos. 6x3x6							
A-FRAME bunkers 15 FH 4x2x4							
APPROX 9 months old.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD ^{AK} ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
Checked AREA AND destroyed bankers. B) AIR Activity Neg C) Sensor Activity Neg D) other Reports Neg E) EN: Loses NO change 4-9) Neg G.P-4					
232305H Regt TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DC OC SIT REP #2 A. NO CHANGE B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C. (SEE SPOT REP #1 D. NEG. E. SAME AS LUE BRAVO F. NONE					
232315 OC Regt. TAC.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	July	64		2/LT GEORGE CONVERSE	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				232300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY RWJ

PRIORITY 231230Z JULY 69

FROM: ~~FOURTH~~ MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

PRIORITY

Has Been Sent

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COG (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 0769
2. PERIOD COVERED 221800H TO 231800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA

- A. GROUND ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE
- B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE
- C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 31133/8 PER

STRING NO. 64228/8 PER

- D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE
- E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA WAS NEGATIVE.

- A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

221630H, L3/4, VIC(XD896503) FND NVA CO SIZE PSN W/A FRAME

BNKS 6'X5'X3' APPROX 3X MOS OLD, 4X82MM MTRR FINS, 221X

82MM RDS RUSSIAN MADE APPROX 3X MOS OLD, 17X61MM RDS,

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

3XBAGS OF NITRO, 8000X50CAL RDS, 700X7.62 SHORT RDS,
48X82MM MORTAR FUSES, 4X12.7 MG MAG. WILL DEST.

2. B31030H, L3/4, VIC(XC868491) FND EST NVA PLT SIZE PSN,
6XA FRAME BNKS 3'X6'X3', 15XFH 4'X2'X4' APPROX 9X MOS OLD,
CK'D AREA & DEST BNKS.
- B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE
 - C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE
 - D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE
 - E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

MT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

240001H Jul 1969

TO (Date and hour)

242400H Jul 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
			240001H	Journal Opened	
	0458	1	240505H	To OC SitRep #3	F
0747		2	240745H	Fm DC-D3 Resupply Request	S-4, F
0921		3	240920H	Fm DC-A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1020		4	241000H	Fm SK-L Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1045	5	241025H	To DC-A, D3, SK-K Recon Insert	F
1055		6	241015H	Fm SK-I Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1101	7	241100H	To OC SitRep #4	F
1125		8	241120H	Fm SK-K Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1145		9	241130H	Fm DCD-3 Day Acts	S-3, M, F
	1330	10	241300H	To OC Day and Night Acts and Bushmaster	F
1441		11	241440H	Fm DC-A Blue Report P-5223	S-1, F
1443		12	241441H	Fm DC-A Blue Report C-7729	S-1, F
1536		13	241535H	Fm DC-D-3 Strength Report	S-1, F
1608		14	241600H	Fm DC-A Strength Report	S-1, F
1616		15	241611H	Fm LTCOL. INTSUM	S-2, F
	1630	16	241609H	To DC-A, B, C, D, SK-I, K, L Frag Order	F
	1740	17	241715H	To OC SitRep #5	F
1905		18	241830H	Fm OC Frag Order	S-3, F
1915		19	241900H	Fm OC Operation Control Info.	S-3, F
1920		20	241905H	Fm SK-I Spot Report	S-3, F
2006		21	241200Z	Fm OC INTSUM #0869	S-2, F
2028		22	242005H	Fm SK-L Strength Report	S-1, F
2030		23	242025H	Fm SK-I Strength Report	S-1, F
2152		24	242040H	Fm OC Recon Insert	S-2, F
	2220	25	242204H	To DC-D3 Patrol Info	F
2245		26	242225H	Fm OC Recon Team Info	S-2, F
	2255	27	242250H	To OC SitRep #6	F
2316		28	242315H	Fm DC-A Spot Report #3	S-3, F
	2324	29	242315H	To OC Spot Report #3	F
				Summary of Period's Action	
				Company "A" continued the defense of "C"	
				Battery's position at Ca Lu. The battery	
				had relieved "F" Battery earlier.	
				Company "D" continued their "Sparrow Hawk"/	
				"Bald Eagle" mission.	
				Companies "I", "K", and "L" continued to	
				defend VCB.	
				A platoon from Company "D" remained on Sig-	
				nal Hill while the remainder of the company	
				and Company "C" prepared for their operation	
				scheduled to commence on 25 July.	
				Plans for 25 July:	
				Companies "C" and "D" (-) will conduct a	
				vertical assault into the Ba Long Valley,	
				commencing at 0800. The rest of the com-	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

242400H Jul 1969

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC				
Sit Rep #3						
A. No change						
B. Conducted assigned mission						
C. Neg						
D. Neg						
E. Same as Line Bravo						
F. None						
OC / 240505 H						
REGT / JMA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
24	July	69		4Lt M.J. Esiminger		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				240500 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC D3		TO DC				
RESUPPLY REQUEST						
4 CS HE M-79						
800 M-60 RDS						
840 RDS TRACER M-16						
1 WATER BUFFALO						
1 CS BA-386						
240745 H JMA/BATAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				2		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				240745 H		

MESSAGES

24 JULY 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC			
DAY & NITE ACTS					
PERCH/CLIP REFEREE TO 211930					
TOR 251900 CLIP [AKWTHK] 000443					
DAY ACTS					
CLEARING A HILL AT [F2TEWHK] 998443					
ROUT FR "A" TO CLIP 15 CBI [ESMAEPD] 270					
CP2 [BMS2AJ2] 997446 009453 030					
RETURN ROUT TO APOS 15					
CP3 [CBBSEPO] 000448					
CP4 [DREBSXY] 0005453					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				210920H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
2002					
FAW AT [EWTRKHK] 0003159					
TOR 2000 TOR 0600					
24 HOUR DAY FAW.					
210920/3KA/5100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
JKL				DC			
NOTE ACTS 27 JULY							
L1 AL FK OLD GRAND DAD R3.9							
L2 ALL R7.9 UL.8 UL.3							
L3 ALL R5.4 UL.6							
L3 AL R3.9 UL.9							
TOD 2000 TOR 0530							
RUN SQUAD ACTS IN GRID							
[ASOTE] FOR DAY ACT 25 JULY							
9950							
1020							
27/7/69/JRA/5100							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Capt R. W. Clayton			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						271000H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		P					
FROM				TO			
DC-2				DC A, D3, Saigon Keeper K.			
RECON inserted Deer Fern UL [9647]							
LR [9845] Dates [24-28], and							
Hindrance UL [0151] LR [0349]							
Same dates.							
1. AFFMOR							
2. UOQWT							
3. VAS - HRL							
4. HR ZFBKX							
5. 52DMR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
24	July	69	1025	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						271035H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		1002	
		R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
JK 1			DC		
DAY + NITE ACTS					
NITE ACT FOR 29 JULY					
PERCH/CLIP - TOD 2000 TOR 0600					
IP2/L - SET IN POS - FR BUD					
L2.0 U.L.8					
GUPPY FANS - TOD 2000 TOR 0600					
IP1/LL FR BUD L2.4 U.L.5					
IP3/LL FR BUD L2.3 U2.6					
DAY ACTS FOR 25 JULY 69					
GUPPY FAN - TOD 0700 TOR 1900					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		6	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					291015H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2002	
				☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
IP3/LL FR BUD L2.1 U2.3					
IP2/LL FR BUD L2.2 U.L.5					
PERCH L. S. REFEREE IP1/L					
TOD 0800 CPL - L2.5 U.L.6					
CP2 - L2.4 U.L.7 CP3 - L2.3					
U2.8 RETURN TO THIS POS					
291055/JRA/5100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rwcliff Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC			
SIT REP #4					
A. No change B. Conducted assigned mission C. Neg D. Neg E. Same as line Bravo F. None					
				OC / 241101H 36.55 / PMS	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	July	69	1050	Capt Ruchlyta	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
	(8)		241100H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK K		TO DC			
NOTE ACTS					
K1 CLIP RR 1322R L3.601.4					
K2 FAN FR " L4.201.5					
K3 FAN FR " L4.902.7					
TOD [DZUTR] 240000					
TOR [ESCZJ] 070000					
291125 / JRA / 5100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchlyta Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
	(8)		291120H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
D3		DC			
DAY 4 ACTS					
25 JULY					
PERCH REFERENCE FR WHISKY					
CPL R2.9 DO.2					
R2.7 DO.4					
R2.5 DO.4					
R2.2 DO.3					
R2.2 DO.8.1					
R2.6 DO.0					
291145/507/5100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Buchanan Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(9)			291130H	

DECLASSIFIED

Bush MASTER FOR 24 July 69
3-A, 1-C, 9-AA, 1-N, 2-KK, 2-P, 4-X.

DTG 241300H

TOR	241330	Hand Carried To OC
-----	--------	--------------------

10

I-3/9

Nite Act's

24 July

IP2 Squad Ambush 010477

TOD 2000

2-LP's

TOD 2000

TOR 0600

IP1 1. 005475

TOR 0600

~~TOD~~

FP3 2. 007476

I-3/9. DAY Act's

25 July

2-FT AP

ALL DAY

IP3 1. 008483 ✓

IP2 2. 008475 ✓

IP1 Sqd Patrol ✓

TOD 0800

CP1 005470

TOR 1200

CP2 010477

CP3 008488

K-3/9

NITE ACTS

24 July

K-1 Sgd AMBUSH 994473

K-2 FT LP 989475

K-3 FT LP 986487

TOD 2000

TOR 0700

NO DAY ACTS

ALL LINE STANDERS.

L-3/9

Nite Acts

24 July 69

3- LP's

TOD 2000

L-1 1. 989494

TOR 0530

L-2 2. 998497

L-3 3. 004496

L-3A Squad AMBUSH
989499

TOD 2000

TOR 0530

L-3/9

DAY Acts

25 July 69

L3P/Sqd Sweep in Grid 9950

TOD 0630

TOR 1300

A - WIFE Act- 29 July
 A2A Sqd AMBUSH / PATROL TOD 1930
 AT. 000443 TOR 251900

CP1 009453

CP2 997446

Return Route on 25 July

CP3 000448 ✓

CP4 005453

AT 998443 Sqd will be clearing hill

1-LP All WIFE TOD 2000

1. 003457 TOR 0600

29 hour LP/OP - FIRE TEAM

AT. 012452 ✓

D-1/4

~~NOTE~~ Acts

29 July

D-3 - No note Acts

DAY Acts

25 July

Squad Patrol D3A

TOD 0700

CP1 979479

TOR 1300

CP2 977475 ✓

CP3 975475

CP4 972476

CP5 971479

CP6 976480

C-1/4 Day Acts

25 July

1 (Rein) Squad Ambush 102424 TOD 1130

TOR 1800

2 Squad patrols

C1A

CP#1 119437

CP#2 122442

CP#3 116437

C2A

CP#1 115436

CP#2 111439

CP#3 112431

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC A		TO DC INFO		De A		
A. Blue Report (NBC)						
B. DCA						
C. 240840H						
D. P-5223				Rifle No 6		
E. AM				621491		
F. BZ, BT						
G. EP						
H. TACKLE				241441H/CAN/BU		
I. MILLERS						
J. N/A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
R	C	B		<i>[Signature]</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			12	11	241440H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC A		TO DC INFO		De A		
A. Blue Report (NBC)						
B. DCA						
C. 241400H						
D. C-7729				Rifle No 7		
E. AL				952069		
F. BA						
G. EP						
H. TACKLE				241434H/CAN/BU		
I. MILLERS						
J. N/A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
R	C	B		<i>[Signature]</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			12		241441H	

MESSAGES

24 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO' FAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCCD3		TO DC			
HERC Report					
1.	USO	(37)			
2.	FO	(1)			
3.	LY	(2)			
4.	DC	(0)			
5.	SER	(14)			
6.	OW	(1)			
7.	WxD	(55)			
241536H / RHW / tag					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(B)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241535H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC FAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC			
HERC Report					
1)	MZxv	134			
2)	sq	4			
3)	TB	6			
4)	ZK	8			
5)	UT	9			
6)	UN	1			
7)	FJCA	154			
241600H / Bx / tag					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(B)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241600H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR																	
FROM LT, COLONEL				TO DDO COLONEL & D.C.																			
A.O. SPOTTED V.C. COMPANY RT																							
GRID 119 544																							
241616H																							
241616H/ZJP/L.C./REC.																							
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DAY</td> <td>MONTH</td> <td>YEAR</td> <td>TIME SIGNED</td> <td colspan="4">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">15</td> </tr> </table>								DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER								15			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																			
				15																			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP																	
						241611H																	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR																	
FROM DC				TO DC A-B-C-D SKINK.																			
				PAGE 1 of 2																			
OWL FOR SLEEP																							
1. DC-A CONT TO TACKLE PRES POS.																							
2. DC-B CONT Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle Mission.																							
3. DCEB Cond OP ORDER 2-6925 Modified. BED CHARTER FOR																							
DC-C COMMENCES 0740. BED CHARTER OF DC-D FOLLOWS DC-C																							
[14 JANE MAN TEAM'S.																							
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DAY</td> <td>MONTH</td> <td>YEAR</td> <td>TIME SIGNED</td> <td colspan="4">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">16</td> </tr> </table>								DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER								16			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																			
				16																			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP																	
						241609H																	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
4. 5K I-K-L CONT TO TACKLE PRES POS. 5K-L COND ROAD SWEEP. 5. CORD INST. UNITS CONDUCT DAY & NITE ACTS AS SUBMITTED.							
A, B, C, D, L, K, M / BN TAC 241630							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				C. [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
DC				OC			
SIT REP # 5							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRADU O.C. / 241740H / ZJP / REG.							
F) NONE							
WEAPONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT BROTHER							
AND COUSINS - BROTHERS FSB HENDERSON ②							
D-3-②, VCB ③ FLSB ① - COUSINS - VCB ⑥ DCA ②							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
24	JULY	69		Kenneth Skelly 1st Lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						241715H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -O-		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM 4th MAR				TO 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, A300 Eng, B300 THN			
FRAG ORDER FOR 25 JULY 69							
1) 1/4 (REF) CONTINUE SECURITY AND PATROLING FROM V.O.B. CALOU AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. CONDUCT HELICOPTER ASSAULT INTO LZ HOLCOMB							
2) 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED A.O.							
241905H/ZJP/OC/REG.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(18)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				241930H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM O.C.				TO S.K, H.K, INFO D.C.			
EFFECTIVE 241900H JULY 69, OP CON OF SK, SKM, BENNINGTON, B-E BENNINGTON G AND H IS CHOPPED TO 3RD MAR DIV.							
241915H/ZJP/OC/REG.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
	July	69		(19)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				241900H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		PAGE 1 of 2	
FROM SKI		TO DC		☐ SEND MOD CI ☐ SEND CLEAR	
S P O T R e P I N T : F I N A L A) SKI-1-11 B) 241900H C) FM: bud LZ: 4.4 D) While setting out TRIP FLARES AT THE ABOVE POS, SAW ABOUT 10-15 NVA FOOT PRINTS GOING IN A NORTH DIRECTION COMING FROM THE SOUTH THEY WERE MADE LATE LAST NITE OR EARLY THIS MORNING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			20	241905	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 2 of 2	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
THEY WERE ABOUT 50-75M. OUTSIDE OF WIRE E) GOING TO SET OUT GUPPY BAN AT THE ABOVE POS. F) N/A					
241920H / BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL PRIORITY

DRAFTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY RW Hols

PRIORITY 231200 JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (ATTN G-20)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 0869
 2. PERIOD COVERED 231800H TO 241800H
 3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
- ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

231735H, 13/9, VIC(YD008477) SPTD 3XPER 50M AWAY
WALKING SW WEARING CAMO UTLS, HAD NO WPNS OR GEAR.
NEG ACT TAKEN.

B. AIR ACTIVITY; NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 31193/5 PER 1 VEH

STRING NO. 31132/10 PER

STRING NO. 31133/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

21

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 231915H, E2/4, VIC (XD872592) WHILE MOVING TO AMB SITE
SPTD 2XNVA APPROX 100M AWAY. FIRED SAF & EN FLED TO
N. SEARCH AREA W/NEG RES. ARTY MSN BEING WORKED UP.
WILL SEARCH AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 23 JULY 69

1. XD872640- BNK COMP, REC ACT. 1A/M. NEG GDA.
2. XD972865- TR ALONG HWY 1022, REC ACT.

FIRE INCIDENTS 23 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

CP#4

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SKL		TO DC			
HERC RCP					
1) FJDA		152			
2) TO		2			
3) KP		4			
4) FS		Ø		242028 BN TAC 100	
5) RT		3			
6) KF		Ø			
7) PBLC		161			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME GROUP		
			242005		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK I		TO DC			
HERC RCP					
1) LIOZ		FJDX		152	
2) 2M		2			
3) UA		3			
4) EW		Ø			
5) PH		4			
6) FS		Ø			
7) VNHM		162			
		94120304		BN TAC 100	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME GROUP		
			242025		

MESSAGES

24 JULY 1964

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE P		PAGE 1 OF 2	
FROM OC-2		TO NT-2		☐ SEND MOD AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
RECON GREEN DOOR; GARDEN VALLEY- XD 856358, INTRIQUE - XD 837404 PARASAN - XD 940474, BLUE PLATE XD 926348 HEADRANCE - YD 821493, CHIOPRACIDR XD 956389 TEAMS PLAN FOR INSERTATION TOMORROW DEAR FERN U.L. 9647 LR 9845-2529 BARKWOOD UL 9336 LR 9534-25-29					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				242040H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 2 OF 2	
FROM CONT		TO		☐ SEND MOD AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROST BURG - UL 8835 LR 9033 25-29 SALINAS UL 8538 LR 8736 -25-29 BAD KNITTEN UL 8541 LR 8739 25-29 ISHWOOD UL 8245 LR 8443 25-29 242152H/EL/36.55					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DCD 3			
NEWS THAT YOUR REFEREE SHOULD BE MEETING ON SLEEP IS PARISOL ON FREQ [CAZAL] 40.00. SUGGEST REFEREE COORDINATE WITH THEM ON THEIR NET.					
242220H / F.V. / 5100					
DAY 24	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2204	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature] 1/Lt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 242220H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SEC		TO DC-2			
OC-2 GREEN DOOR FOR RECON TEAM HINDRANCE HAS BEEN CHANGED TO YD 019493.					
242246H / F.V. / 36.85					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 242225H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ FAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC				
SIT REP #6						
A NO CHANGE						
B CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C NEG						
D NEG						
E SAME AS B						
F NONE						
242255H / F.V. / 3655						
DAY 24	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2250	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER (Signature) 1/Lt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		(27)	DATE - TIME GROUP		242250H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA/DC		TO DC/OC				
SPOT REP #3						
A DCA						
B 242215H						
C EN 000455 PR [EWTWHWR] 004457						
D FAN SPOTTED 4 PEOPLE MOVING						
E FIRED SIS; 45 HE 10 WP + 25 ILM.						
FIRED 30 RD OR 105 HE						
F-N N/A						
242316H / F.V. / 5100						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER (Signature) OC		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		(29)	DATE - TIME GROUP		242315H

DECLASSIFIED